

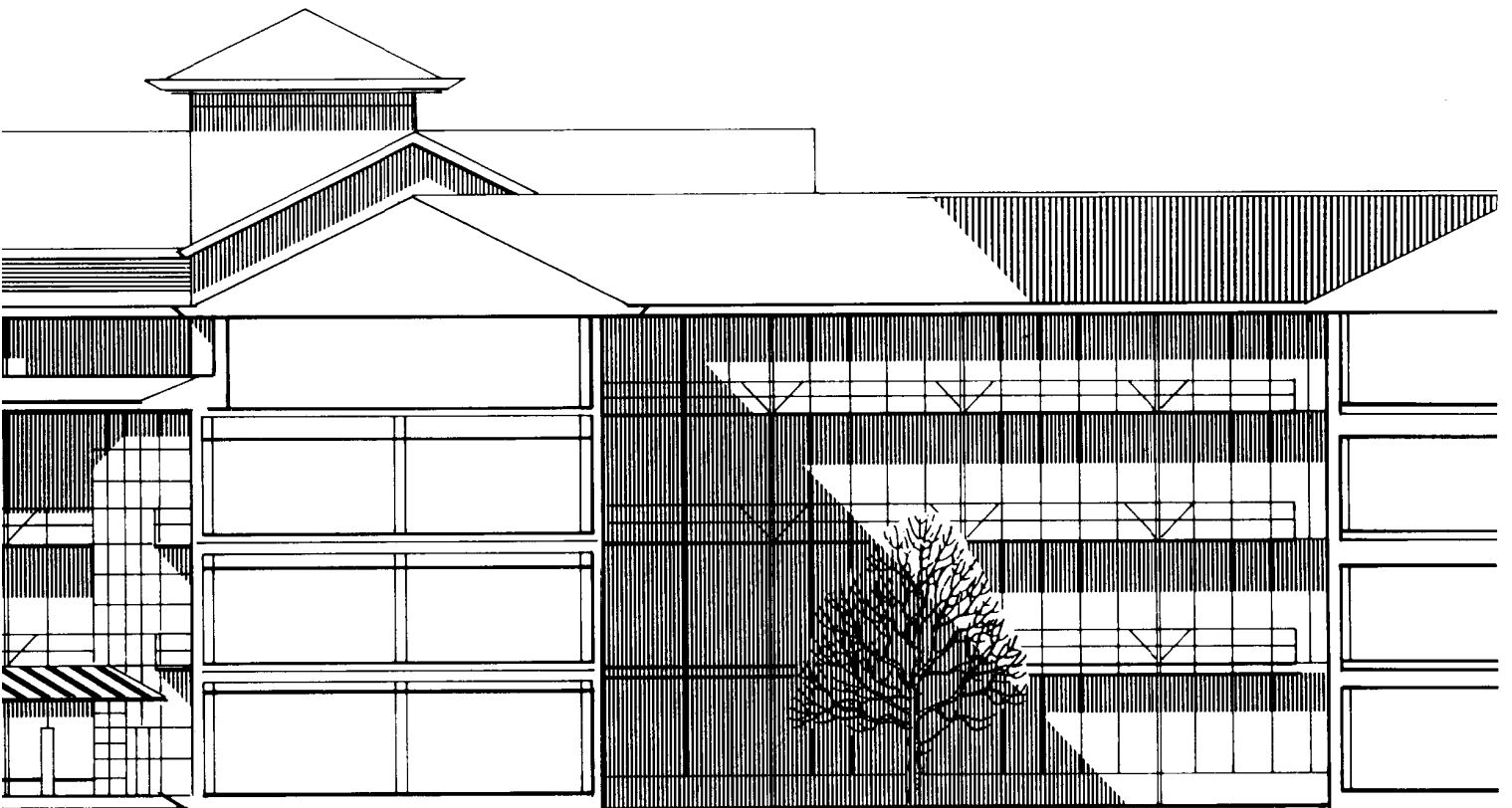
28 February 2001 No. 5833



Application Numbers: GB 0100926.5 - GB 0101318.4

Publication Numbers: GB 2353459 - GB 2353686

The Patents & Designs Journal



INVESTOR IN PEOPLE

An Executive Agency of the Department of Trade and Industry

Patents and Designs Journal

This Journal is published weekly by the Patent Office under Rule 115 of the Patents Rules 1995 (as amended).

Production Editor:

Kurt Stephens, Publishing Section, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ
Tel: +44(0)1633 814876

Electronic Typesetting:

Xerox Business Services, Document Imaging Services Centre, Beech House, Mitcheldean, Gloucestershire GL17 0DD
Patent Office Contract PROC/005/93

Printer:

Reprographic Unit, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Distributed by:

Publication Warehouse, The Patent Office, Unit 6, Nine Mile Point, Cwmfelinfach, South Wales NP11 7HZ
Tel: +44(0)1495 201100

Advertising:

Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH
Tel: +44(0)20 7240 4700 Fax: +44(0)20 7240 4771 e-mail: elaine@lps.co.uk

Subscriptions:

The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ
Tel: +44(0)1633 813651 Fax: +44(0)1633 814850

Single sales:

The Patent Office (Sales), Newport (see above) or
Sales Counter, The Patent Office, Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP (for current and two preceding issues only)
Price per issue £12.25

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of the contents, nor accept any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Permission to reproduce extracts from the Journal must be obtained from the Comptroller.

Contents

* Indicates an Official Notice which has not previously appeared in this Journal or which has been amended

Notices

Customer Service Standards	i
Complaints Procedure.....	iv
National Security	v
Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure*	v
Lisbon Agreement for the Protection of Appellations of Origin and their International Registration*	v
Ordering Patent Specifications and The Patents and Design Journal	vi
Access to PCT files	vi
Specifications on Sale in London	vii
Abstracts	vii
Information Retrieval Services	viii
Indexes Used in this Journal	viii
Filing Documents	viii
Central Enquiry Unit	ix
The British Library	x
Patent Information Libraries.....	xi
Publications Available from the Patent Office	xiii
Advertisements	xv

Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Applications for Patents filed	769
Applications terminated	779
Applications published	
Subject Matter Index	781
Number Index	796
Name Index	798
Patents Granted	
Number Index	809
Subject Matter Index	820
Name Index	821
European Patents Granted	828
Translations Filed	842
European Patents Void	846
European Patents Revoked	846
European Patents Ceased	847
European Patent Expired	848
UK Patents Ceased	849
UK Patents Expired	850
Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977 (Sections 8, 12, 13, 27, 28, 30, 32, 46, 73, 75, 89A(6), 117, Rule 110)	851

Proceedings under EC Regulations 1768/92 and 1610/96

Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively	859
---	-----

Proceedings under the Registered Designs Act 1949

Certificates of Registration issued	861
Designs extended	862

Notices

Customer Service Standards

We believe it is important that customers should know what level of service they can expect from the Patent Office. Our specific standards, which have been drawn up in consultation with customers and staff, cover the major transactions carried out by each operational area of the Office. These standards are reviewed periodically to see if service levels can be improved upon.

Our guiding principles are that you may expect to:

- be treated fairly;
- be treated courteously; and
- get help from us with your application.

To achieve this we aim to:

- publish details of all the applications for Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) we accept, and publish major decisions which lay down new principles or reinforce existing ones for the grant and protection of IPR;
- always explain and give reasons for our decisions and give you the chance to challenge them;
- be positive and helpful to you; and
- staff our enquiry points from 09:00 to 17:00.

The standards are set out below. The standards and the performance against them are published in the first journal of each month.

Patents

1. Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed new applications within 3 working days of receipt.
2. Issue patent search reports or combined search and examination reports on average within 3 months of receipt of the request.
3. In all cases publish the full search report when patent applications are first published.
4. Respond to requests for accelerated examination by issuing the examination report within 8 weeks of receipt of the request.
5. Issue certified copies of patent documents for use abroad within 10 working days of receipt.

Notices - cont

6. Confirm payment of patent renewal fees within 4 working days of receipt.
7. Issue assignment reports within 4 weeks of application.

Designs

1. Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed design applications within 6 working days of receipt.
2. Issue initial examination reports on design applications within 8 weeks of receipt of the request.
3. Respond to detailed correspondence on individual applications within 4 weeks of receipt.
4. Issue 70% of Design Registration Certificates within 6 months of receipt of application.
5. Confirm payment of design registration renewal fees within 6 working days of receipt.
6. Respond to assignment and licence applications within 15 working days of receipt.

Trade Marks

1. Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed new applications and application deficiency letters (where appropriate) within 6 working days.
2. To issue the substantive examination reports within 2 months of application.
3. Issue formal statements of grounds arising from *ex parte* refusals within 3 months of the request.
4. Advertise the trade mark in the Trade Marks Journal within 5 weeks of the application being made ready for advertisement.
5. Respond to all detailed examination correspondence on individual applications within 4 weeks.
6. Issue reports on all registrable transactions within 5 weeks of filing.
7. Issue certified copies of extracts from the Trade Marks Register within 7 working days of application.
8. Issue trade mark renewal certificates within 6 working days of receipt of properly filed renewal applications.

Copyright Directorate

1. Answer telephone calls within 3 rings.
2. Deal with requests for information within 1 working day.
3. Answer correspondence of general enquiry within 5 working days.
4. Answer e-mails of general enquiry within 1 working day.

Notices - cont**Search and Advisory**

1. To meet requests within the timescale agreed with the customer; otherwise standard requests will be met within 10 working days.
2. To see visitors within 10 minutes of any appointment made at the Office.

Central Enquiry Unit

1. Answer telephone calls within 3 rings.
2. Deal with requests for leaflets and forms (copyright, designs, patents and trade marks) within 1 working day.
3. Answer correspondence of general enquiry within 5 working days.
4. Answer e-mails of general enquiry within 1 working day.
5. To see visitors (trade mark searches) within 10 minutes of any appointment made at the Office.

Finance Section

1. Pay bills within 30 days of receipt of goods or services or a valid invoice, whichever is the later.

Sales

1. Dispatch orders for publications within 1 working day of request.

If you wish to comment generally on performance against standards, or wish to suggest any other areas of the Office where standards might be established, please contact:

Lynne Regan
Patent Office
Room 3.R09
Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0)1633 814862
Fax: +44(0)1633 814509
e-mail: custstandard@patent.gov.uk

You may also wish to know that there is a leaflet available with details of the Customer Service Standards and the Complaints procedure. Copies are obtainable from Lynne Regan (as above).

Notices - cont

Complaints Procedure

The Patent Office is committed to providing high quality best value services.

If things go wrong we want to know.

If you wish to complain about the quality of service you have received from us and cannot resolve the problem with the person you have been dealing with or his/her manager, please write to:

Alison Brimelow
Chief Executive
The Patent Office
PO Box 49
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8YU

e-mail: box49@patent.gov.uk

Your complaint will be acknowledged within one working day and you will receive a full reply within 10 working days. If, in exceptional circumstances, we cannot meet this target, we will explain why and give you a new deadline.

If you have followed this procedure and are still not satisfied, you have the right to ask your MP to take up your complaint and our handling of it with the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration (the "Ombudsman"). Your local Citizen's Advice Bureau will give you the address of your MP. You may get further advice from the Ombudsman's office at:

The Parliamentary Ombudsman
Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration
Millbank Tower
Millbank
London
SW1P 4PU

Helpline: +44(0)20 7217 4163
Fax: +44(0)20 7217 4160
e-mail: opca-enqu@ombudsman.org.uk

The Office has developed a leaflet detailing all aspects of its complaints procedure: copies can be obtained by phoning our Central Enquiry Unit on 08459 500505.

Notices - cont

National Security

Attention is drawn to the provisions of section 23 of the Patents Act 1977 which provides that no application for a patent for ANY invention may be made abroad by a person resident in the United Kingdom, without permission from the comptroller, unless application for a patent for the same invention has first been made in the United Kingdom, and six weeks have elapsed from the date of such application and no directions prohibiting publication or communication have been given or all such directions have been cancelled. Requests for permission from the comptroller to make an application abroad should be made even if for example such an application is required by contract with a foreign firm. Requests will be facilitated by explicitly addressing them "For attention in Room G.R70".

Normally the written authority required by section 23 will be posted from Newport on the same day that the request is received. If this degree of urgency does not suffice a telephone enquiry should first be made to +44(0)1633 813558.

Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure

Accession by the United Mexican States

Notification has been received from WIPO of the deposit by the Government of the United Mexican States on 21 December 2000, of its instrument of accession to the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure, done at Budapest on 28 April 1977, and amended on 26 September 1980.

The said Treaty will enter into force, with respect to the United Mexican States, on 21 March 2001 .

Lisbon Agreement for the Protection of Appellations of Origin and their International Registration

Accession by the Republic of Moldova

Notification has been received from WIPO of the deposit by the Government of the Republic of Moldova on 5 January 2001, of its instrument of accession to the Lisbon Agreement for the Protection of Appellations of Origin and their International Registration of 31 October 1958, as revised at Stockholm on 14 July 1967, and amended on 28 September 1979.

The said agreement will enter into force, with respect to the Republic of Moldova, on 5 April 2001.

Ordering Patent Specifications and The Patents and Design Journal

We are pleased to announce two innovations in the services we provide to our customers.

1. Ordering Patent Specifications

A wide range of Patent Specifications can now be supplied to personal callers to the London Front Office. Copies of any EP, GB (New Act), US and WO document we have on CD can be printed. This is the majority but there are some exceptions such as GB errata and pre-1988 EP B documents. However, the staff at the London Front Office are able to provide these missing documents via the existing Sales service. GB A specifications cost £2.67. GB B and others are £4.04.

2. The Patents and Designs Journal

The PDJ can now be read and searched in PDF format on the website (www.patent.gov.uk) by selecting **Patent Notices and PDJ** or **Search our Records**". From either of these the PDJ can be selected. Currently issues back to 2 August 2000 are available but we are capturing further back issues to 12 August 1998. We propose to carry a running 15 month record and produce an annual archive CD. Further details of the CD will be announced shortly.

Access to PCT files

Introduction

1. The Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) has two provisions in its rules which state what access Offices must provide to documents on the files of international applications for patents. They apply to this Office where we have been elected in an international application under PCT Chapter II, *ie* there is an international preliminary examination (IPE).

- **Files held by International Preliminary Examining Authorities (IPEAs)** We, as an elected Office, can ask the IPEA to provide us with a copy of any document in its file (PCT Rule 94.2)
- **Files held by elected Offices** The public should have access to any documents we, as an elected Office, hold on an international application, including any document relating to the IPE, on the same basis as a file inspection under our national law (PCT Rule 94.3)

2. This notice explains how we will observe these provisions, which apply to international applications filed after 1 July 1998.

Notices - cont**Files held by IPEAs**

3. Of the documents on the file of the IPEA, the IPE report itself is sent to this Office as an elected Office and laid open on the file for the international application. Additionally, once the IPE report has been established, we can as an elected Office request copies of other documents from the IPEA (subject to reimbursement of the cost of the service) under the provisions of PCT Rule 94.2.

4. We do not propose routinely to request documents from an IPEA. Nor do we intend to make requests to IPEAs on behalf of applicants or third parties unless we require the documents ourselves.

Files held by elected Offices

5. PCT Rule 94.3 provides that after international publication of an international application, an elected Office may allow access by third parties to the documents in its file relating to the application (for the UK this will be the application file created under section 89), to the same extent as provided for by national law.

6. Our applicable national law is sections 89(1) and 118(1) of the Patents Act 1977, and our rule 93 of the Patents Rules 1995. These provide that all documents filed at or kept in the Office (except for internal minutes etc. - covered by Rule 93(4)) should be open to public inspection from the date that the application is deemed published under section 16 - which is normally the date of entry into the national phase, because of section 89B(2).

7. Our practice has not achieved this as regards the "home file" which is the file the Office creates when acting as a receiving Office for international applications and contains documents such as the PCT request form. The home file will (with the exception of internal minutes, etc.) now be available for public inspection in the national phase by inclusion in the application file created under section 89.

Enquiries

8. Any enquiries about this notice should be directed to Mike Wright, Room 3.Y54 Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales, NP10 8QQ.

Tel: +44(0)1633 814576

Fax: +44(0)1633 814347

e-mail: mike.wright@patent.gov.uk

Specifications on Sale in London

Current Specifications available for sale at the London Front Office during the week commencing 28 February 2001 are in the range GB 2352952 - GB 2353686.

Abstracts

Weekly classified abstract pamphlets are being published at the same time as the corresponding patent specifications or as soon as possible thereafter.

Information Retrieval Services

Publications and services available include Classification Key, Catchwords Indexes, Abstracts, Divisional/Heading Allotment Index, Names of Applicants and Inventors, Selected Patent Specification Service, Subject Matter Tabulation Service, Subject-Matter File Lists, Classification Manuals and UK Classification of UK, EP and PCT Patent Specifications. Additional particulars are given in this Journal in the first issue of each month.

Indexes Used in this Journal

The head notes to some of the indexes in this Journal include examples of entries appearing in the indexes. Where appropriate, component parts of the examples are preceded by a two-figure INID code (Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of bibliographic Data) and include two-letter country codes.

The codes are those of standards ST9 and ST3 respectively of the World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO) and more details are given quarterly in this Journal in the first issues in January, April, July and October.

Where an entry includes a name, then the entry is formatted according to standard ST20 of WIPO. Details of this standard are also given quarterly in the Journal in the first issues in January, April, July and October.

Filing Documents

Patent agents and others who lodge documents by personal attendance at the Patent Office are requested to do so as early as possible in the day. The practice of lodging the bulk of such documents between 15:30 and 16:00 causes much congestion and delay.

It would also be appreciated if documents lodged between 16:00 and midnight on any week-day could be strictly limited to cases in which it is essential for that particular date to be secured.

Notices - cont

Central Enquiry Unit

Enquiry line: 08459 500505 National callers. All calls to this number are charged at local rate.

+441633 813930 International callers

Text telephone: 08459 222250 The Central Enquiry Unit has installed a Minicom 7000 Plus telephone. The telephone has a keyboard and display screen which enables people who have hearing loss or speech impairment to communicate with the office by typing out their conversation on their text telephone rather than speaking. An operator from the Central Enquiry Unit will then type a response.

e-mail address: enquiries@patent.gov.uk

web site: <http://www.patent.gov.uk>

Fax: +44(0)1633 813600

Opening hours: 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday

Public searches: The Central Enquiry Unit has a public trade mark search facility. This is available by appointment during Office Hours. To arrange an appointment please telephone 08459 500505.

Address: The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Notices - cont

The British Library

The Science, Technology and Business collections of the British Library, including patents, are located at the new building in St Pancras, London. There are two patent reading rooms, one for British, European and Patent Co-operation Treaty patent documents and one for foreign patent documents. There are three other science and technology reading rooms in the same building.

Admission is only possible with a reader's pass which is obtained from the Library's Reader Admissions Office. Further details can be obtained from the web site (address below) or by contacting them directly:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7677
Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7794
e-mail: reader-admissions@bl.uk

The opening hours for the science reading rooms are:

Monday	10:00 - 20:00
Tuesday - Thursday	09:30 - 20:00
Friday - Saturday	09:30 - 17:00

Some patent documents are held in the reading rooms but a considerable number are held in the basement or in a remote store. Please note that it is not possible to order material for delivery from the remote store or the basement in the evenings or from the remote store on Saturday or Sunday. Material can be ordered in advance by contacting the Enquiry Desks.

The British Library's address is:

96 Euston Road
London
NW1 2DB

and it is located next to St Pancras Station and close to King's Cross and Euston Stations.

Further information may be obtained from the web site at:

www.bl.uk/services/stb/patents.html

or from the enquiry points:

British Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7919/7920
Foreign Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7901/7902
Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480
e-mail: patents-information@bl.uk

Patents Information Libraries

The official publications of the Patent Office may be consulted free of charge at the following addresses:

The British Library

96 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB

British Patents Enquiry Desk:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7919

Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480

Foreign Patents Enquiry Desk:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7901

Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480

e-mail: patent-information@bl.uk

web site: www.bl.uk/services/stb/patents.html

Science Museum Library

Imperial College Road, South Kensington, London SW7 5NH

Tel: +44(0)20 7942 4242

Fax: +44(0)20 7942 4243

Many of the official publications of the Patent Office may also be consulted at the following addresses:

Patents Information Network (PIN) Libraries

Aberdeen

Business and Technical Department, Central Library, Rosemont Viaduct AB25 1GW

Tel: +44(0)1224 652500

Fax: +44(0)1224 636811

e-mail: bustech@globalweb.co.uk

Belfast

Patents Section, Central Library, Royal Avenue BT1 1EA

Tel: +44(0)1232 243233

Fax: +44(0)1232 332819

e-mail: stephenmcfarlane@hotmail.com

Birmingham

Business Insights - Patents, Central Library, Chamberlain Square B3 3HQ

Tel: +44(0)121 303 4538

Fax: +44(0)121 303 1354

e-mail: patents.library@birmingham.gov.uk

web site: <http://birmingham.gov.uk/patents>

Bristol

Business Library, Central Library, College Green BS1 5TL

Tel: +44(0)1179 037202

Fax: +44(0)1179 221081

e-mail: tim_browning@bristol-city.gov.uk

Coventry

Lanchester Library, Coventry University, Much Park Street CV1 2HF

Tel: +44(0)24 7688 8167

Fax: +44(0)24 7688 8686

e-mail: lhx025@coventry.ac.uk

Notices - cont**Glasgow**

Patents Collection, Business Information, Mitchell Library, North Street G3 7DN
Tel: +44(0)141 287 2903/5 Fax: +44(0)141 287 2912
e-mail: business_information@glc.glasgow.gov.uk

Leeds

Patent Information Unit, Library HQ, 32 York Road LS9 8TD
Tel: +44(0)113 214 3347 Fax: +44(0)113 248 8735/9049
e-mail: piu@leeds.gov.uk

Liverpool

Business and Technology Library, Central Libraries, William Brown Street L3 8EW
Tel: +44(0)151 233 5840/5842 Fax: +44(0)151 233 5886
e-mail: refbt.central.library@liverpool.gov.uk

Manchester

Patents Information Point, Technical Library, Central Library, St Peter's Square M2 5PD
Tel: +44(0)161 234 1987 Fax: +44(0)161 237 5974
e-mail: technic@libraries.manchester.gov.uk
web site: <http://www.manchester.gov.uk/mccdl/index.htm>

Newcastle upon Tyne

Patents Advice Centre, City Library, Princess Square NE99 1DX
Tel: +44(0)191 277 4125 Fax: +44(0)191 277 4124
e-mail: patents.advice@newcastle.gov.uk
web site: <http://www.patents-advice-centre.co.uk>

Plymouth

Business and Technical Information, City of Plymouth Library and Information Services,
Drake Circus PL4 8AL
Tel: +44(0)1752 305906 Fax: +44(0)1752 305905
e-mail: keyinfo@plymouth.gov.uk
web site: <http://www.plymouth.gov.uk/star/libraries.htm>

Portsmouth

Central Library, Guildhall Square PO1 2DX
Tel: +44(0)23 9281 9311 Fax: +44(0)23 9283 9855
e-mail: reference.library@portsmouthcc.gov.uk

Sheffield

Business and Technology Library, Central Library, Surrey Street S1 1XZ
Tel: +44(0)114 273 4743/36/37 Fax: +44(0)114 273 5009
e-mail: sheffield.cbt@dial.pipex.com
web site: <http://www.earl.org.uk/partners/sheffield/index.html>

Notices - cont

Publications Available from the Patent Office

	£
Patents	
Patents & Designs Journal Subscription*	590.00
Patents & Designs Journal per Copy	12.25
 Patent Specifications	
1949 Act	2.67
1977 Act "A" (Applications)	2.67
1977 Act "B" (Granted Patents)	4.04
 Abstracts Subscriptions* - per Unit	 91.00
 Complete Key Edition S	 300.00
Classification Key Edition S per Unit	12.50
 Key Edition S amended parts and revised Documentation records	 15.00
 Catchwords Index	 8.00
U1S Catchwords Index	6.00
UKC/IPC Concordance	8.00
Documentation Records	8.00
 Manual of Patent Practice (Edn.4)	 130.00
 Divisional/Heading Allotment	 17.50
 Name Index	 98.00
 CD ROMS*	
ESPACE-UK Subscription	400.00
ESPACE ACCESS-EUROPE Subscription	115.00
GLOBALPat Subscription	150.00
 Trade Marks	
Trade Marks Journal Subscription*	600.00
Trade Marks Journal per Copy	12.50
Registry Work Manuals	165.00
 Designs	
Designs in View Subscription*	250.00
Designs in View per copy	5.60
 Other	
Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases Subscription(†)	235.00

Notices - cont

Further details of publications, including back numbers of Journals, CDs, RPCs, etc, are available from The Patent Office (Sales).

(†) 1998 editions and onwards of RPCs are only available from Sweet and Maxwell, Customer Services, Cheriton House, North Way, Andover, Hants SP10 5BR (Tel: +44(0)1264 342899; Fax: +44(0)1264 347723).

Payment

Deposit accounts: Customers may charge orders against their account with the Office. In such cases the deposit account number should be quoted on the order.

Credit and debit cards: Payment can be made using the following credit and debit cards: MasterCard and Visa; Switch, Solo, and Visa Debit (formerly Delta).

Cheque: These should accompany any order, be crossed "Account Payee Only" and made payable to "The Patent Office". Payments from overseas must be in sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank.

Orders

Post: The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

e-mail (Deposit Account Holders only): sales@patent.gov.uk

Telephone (Deposit Account Holders and payments by credit and debit card only): +44(0)1633 813651

Fax (Deposit Account Holders and payments by credit and debit card only): +44(0)1633 814444

Postage(*)

The prices indicated with an asterisk are for first class postage within the UK, all other prices shown are for UK second class post. Other prices, including first class postage or for addresses outside the UK are available on request.

Facsimile service

The cost of this service is based on a price per page, which includes the cost of the relevant publication plus handling:

	£
To UK deposit account holders	1.00 (plus VAT)
To other European deposit account holders	1.50 (plus VAT)
To non-European deposit account holders	2.00

DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT PATENT & TRADEMARK DIVISION

TEMP TRADEMARK PARALEGAL £GOOD+PERKS
Managing Trademark Files for UK/Foreign Registries

20 PATENT/TRADEMARK SECRETARIES £GOOD
Varied Positions available - Industry or P/Practice

4 TRADEMARK ADMINISTRATORS £NEG+Gaae
6 Months T/Mark Records Experience Essential

TRADEMARK ADMINISTRATOR "BERKSHIRE"
Mixed Worldwide Caseload.

ACCOUNTS/BOOKKEEPER "FULL OR P/TIME"
With Sage & All Round Accounts Experience.

5 JNR PATENT FORMALITIES CLERKS £17,000++
6 Months + Experience Essential for Busy Department.

PATENT FLOAT SECRETARY £GOOD+REVIEW
Handling Chemical/Electronics/Engineering at all levels

PATENT SEARCHERS "LONDON & SWINDON"
Ideally with 2 Years Exp. All Aspects of Searching.

""TEMPORARY STAFF""
PATENT & TRADEMARK
SECRETARIAL & RECORDS STAFF
"URGENTLY REQUIRED"

REC MEMBER

DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LTD

26 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8HR

Telephone: 020 7405 5039 Facsimile: 020 7405 5065

Email: office@dawnellmore.co.uk www.dawnellmore.co.uk

PDJ 5833/2

PATENT AND TRADEMARK RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

PAT. & T/MARK SECRETARIES £18-28,000 many positions in priv. prac. & Industry **VARIOUS**
T/MARK MANAGER £33,000 knowledge of w/wide registrations, renewals/formalities **LONDON**
PAT. SEARCHER £Neg+Benefits previous exper' in patent searching, dynamic Co. **WILTSHIRE**
PAT. RECORDS/FORMALITIES £Neg ideally with a min of 2 years patent experience **SHEFFIELD**
PAT. MANAGER £30,000+Benefits head up and run the formalities/records for a new Co. **SURREY**
SEC. RECORDS ASSISTANT £24,000 to assist the records mngr, secretarial/records **LONDON**
RECS./FORMALITIES SUPERVISOR £Neg with good knowledge of patent/trad admin **MIDLANDS**
T/MARK ADMINISTRATOR £Good senior role for established private prac. based in **LONDON**
RECORDS/FORMALITIES ASSIST. £21,000 want to work locally? 2-3 yrs previous exper. **HERTS**
T/MARK PARALEGAL £30,000 required by dynamic Company, admin or secretarial exp, **LONDON**
PAT. PARALEGAL £27,000 ideally with p/legal exp, could be from secretarial background **LONDON**
TRAINEE PATENT AGENTS £Neg either with practice or examination exper' good prosp **VARIOUS**

Contact Peter Perry

Tel: 020 7831 7622 Fax: 020 7831 4664
31/33 High Holborn, London WC1V 6AX

E-mail: perry@pclayman.com

More Live Jobs on www.pclayman.com

PERRY
Clayman
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LTD

PDJ 5833/1

IMPORTANT: Replies to Box Number Advertisements should be addressed with Number to Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH. Enquiries relating to advertising space should be addressed to Landmark Tel: 0171 240 4700. Fax: 0171 240 4771 (For statements in such advertisements the Government accepts no responsibility)

Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Applications for Patents Filed

Application Number Range

GB0100926.5 - GB0101318.4

This index sets out details of applications for patents filed in the application number range given above. The entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the applicant's name. Where there are joint applicants, then the entry under the name of the first applicant sets out details of the application, including the names of the other applicants. The entries under the names of the other applicants are cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant.

Each entry in the index under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the title of the invention; the filing date of the application; any priority details; and the application number allotted to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12,15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the filing date of the earlier application is included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent Application, then the application number, the publication number, and the date of filing of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

The application number includes, at its end, a check digit. The full application number, including the check digit, should be quoted in all correspondence concerning proceedings in respect of an application up to the grant of a patent. When the application is published under Section 16(1) of the Act, it will be accorded to a seven-figure serial number. This should be used only when seeking to identify printed copies of the specification and its abstract and to make enquiries concerning entries in the Register of Patents.

These applications will not be available to the public for inspection or purchase until the date of publication under Section 16(1) of the Act. This date will be advertised in a subsequent issue of this Journal.

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows an entry under the name of the first applicant for an application having joint applicants, and includes an entry under the name of one of the other applicants. The second example shows an entry for a divisional application and includes priority details. The third example shows an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(71)Thorpe,John R, Dawson, Bryan and Prowse, David W
(54)Trench Covering System
(22)Date Lodged: 04 Mar 1989
(21)GB8905012.4
(71)Dawson, Bryan See Thorpe John R

Example 2

(71)Hammer, Floyd V (54) Method of forming articles from a plastic material
(22)Date Lodged: 06 Mar1989 [16Oct 1986](Parent filing date)
Priorities: [(33)US (31)798886 (32)18Nov1985]
(21)GB8905132.0

Example 3

(71)Kajima Corporation (54) Curtain wall
(22)Date Lodged: 10 Jan 1989 [16Jun1987] (PCT filing date)
(86)PCT Appl No: PCT/JP87/00389
(87)PCT Pubn No: WO/88/10345
(21)GB8900507.8

A V Electronics Ltd Inductive transmission power supply
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0014611 16 Jun 2000]
GB0100982.8

Abattia Group Ltd Data protected database
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101131.1

ABB Offshore Systems Limited Pad eyes and shackles
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101305.1

Aberdeen University Input parameter selection process
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101043.8

Adams, Derek C Improvements in or relating to a steering & guidance system for a wheeled vehicle utilising a hose-pipe or similar as a rail track
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101147.7

Advantest Corporation Wideband optical amplifier and wideband variable wavelength optical source
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [JP12013997 19 Jan 2000]
[JP12115821 11 Apr 2000]
GB0100964.6

AGCO GmbH & Co Dry air filter for internal combustion engines of utility vehicles
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100974.5

Ahmed, Sabbir Biphenyl compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101209.5

— Phenolic compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101220.2

Air Products and Chemicals Inc Method and apparatus for freezing products
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101013.1

Alizyme Therapeutics Limited Inhibitors
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101134.5

— Inhibitors
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101135.2

Allen, Jennifer G See Ball, Stanley W
Allergy Therapeutics Limited and Corixa Corporation Formulation and use thereof
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0000891 14 Jan 2000]
GB0101035.4

Allport, Brian C and Allport, Susan M and Allport, Phillip B and Gray, Hannah S and Allport, Mark C A roof including a valley gutter
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
Priorities: [IE104820 19 Dec 2000]
GB0101221.0

Allport, Mark C See Allport, Brian C
Allport, Phillip B See Allport, Brian C
Allport, Susan M See Allport, Brian C

Applications for Patents - cont

- Alstom Power (Schweiz) AG** Cooling-air cooler for a gas-turbine plant and use of such a cooling-air cooler
Date Lodged: 12 Jan 2001
Priorities: [DE10001112 13 Jan 2000]
 GB0100946.3
- Integrated power plant and method of operating such an integrated power plant
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 [DE10001997 19 Jan 2000]
 GB0101122.0
- Amada Europe** A device for adjusting the height of a plurality of tool carriers for a bending press
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
Priorities: [FR0000765 21 Jan 2000]
 GB0101232.7
- Andrews, Sandra L** Dual purpose shower cap
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101102.2
- Appleton, Robert P** Drill string retrieving apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [12 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/02231
PCT Pubn No: WO00/04272
Priorities: [GB98151319 14 Jul 1998]
 GB0100996.8
- Armitage, Richard R** A security bolt assembly
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101065.1
- Artlite Limited** Illuminated display apparatus
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101095.8
- Aspect Vision Care Ltd.** Toric lens manufacture
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0002091 28 Jan 2000]
 GB0101042.0
- ATL Engineering (UK) Limited** Seat recliner mechanism
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0025020 12 Oct 2000]
 GB0101007.3
- Automotive Products UK Limited** Driven plate for friction clutches
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101268.1
- Avecia Limited** Process
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101008.1
- Bae Systems plc** A drogue for in-flight refuelling
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100968.7
- Baker Hughes Incorporated** Semblance processing for an acoustic measurement-while-drilling system for imaging of formation boundaries
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [08 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US99/15622
PCT Pubn No: WO00/03269
Priorities: [US09112255 08 Jul 1998]
 GB0101029.7
- Ball, Stanley W and Allen, Jennifer G** Home flood prevention barrier
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0101018.0
- Bartek, Jiri and Lukas, Jiri and Mailand, Niels and Syljuasen, Randi and Lukas, Claudia** Materials and methods relating to the degradation of Cdc25A in response to DNA damage
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101021.4
- Bashir, Sabina and Bashir, Shoaib A** system, method and tool for making and producing customisable gift packages
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101034.7
- Bashir, Shoaib** *See* Bashir, Sabina
- Bauer, Jonathan C** Gripping means
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101154.3
- Bennett, Clifford and Bennett, Tony** Credit card (pin card)
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101036.2
- Bennett, Tony** *See* Bennett, Clifford
- Berg Product Design Limited** Apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101084.2
- Berry, Kirstine A and Denny, Eileen M** Cot or cot bed bumper
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101173.3
- BOC Group, The plc** Recovery of fluorine
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101230.1
- Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma KG** Use of an LTB4 antagonist
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101128.7
- Bolton, Terence** Holster for carrying liquid
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0028460 22 Nov 2000]
 GB0101148.5
- Bostock, Ronald and Lewis, Joanne and Lewis, Graham** Building construction
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101060.2
- Bowman, D J J** A hybrid vessel
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101053.7
- Brackens Enterprises** Method and device for adding a fluid to a bulk liquid
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101117.0
- British Biotech Pharmaceuticals Limited** Antibacterial agents
Date Lodged: 12 Jan 2001
 GB0100949.7
- Broatch, Peter M** Solar thermal roofing
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101009.9
- Brooks, Simon J** Domestic overflow protection system
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0100987.7
- Broom, Ian J** The sterile pack
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101086.7
- Brough, David H** *See* Scott, Leslie A
- Broughton Tompkins, Richard B** Bench clamp
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101088.3
- Wire cutters and strippers
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101091.7
- Browse, Edward** A pond assistant
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100988.5
- BTG International Limited** Treatment of skin conditions
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101146.9
- Cahill, Matthew J** *See* O'Flaherty, Eamon J
- Cambridge University Technical Services Limited** Primordial germ cell genes
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101300.2
- Primordial germ cell genes
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101302.8
- Campbell, Keir C** Channel gas diffuser system
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0027039 06 Nov 2000]
 GB0101113.9
- Caterpillar Inc.** Hitch assembly for a work machine
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [19 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US99/16315
PCT Pubn No: WO00/11929
Priorities: [US09141965 28 Aug 1998]
 GB0100957.0
- Cellbond Composites Limited** Bumper system
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101298.8

Applications for Patents - cont

Cementation Foundations Skanska Ltd Grouted mechanical anchors
Date Lodged: 12 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0005638 10 Mar 2000]
 [GB0006456 18 Mar 2000]
 GB0100942.2

— **Waterstop for foundation elements**
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101017.2

Chambers, Norah Safecard
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101178.2

Chen, Mao-Hsien Optical fibre connector
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101277.2

Chesilvale Electronics Limited Signal monitoring
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0001146 18 Jan 2000]
 [GB0019984 14 Aug 2000]
 GB0101310.1

Chun Chen Screw Co Ltd Improvement in the structure of a screw
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101153.5

Chung, Chih-Wen Improvement construction of hand tool set
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001 [22 Jul 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/CN98/00130
PCT Pubn No: WO00/05038
 GB0101142.8

Clariant International Ltd Improvements relating to organic compounds
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0100963.8

Claydon, Terry J Copying apparatus
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101092.5

Clow Group Roof-sava
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101106.3

Clow Group Ltd Manline safety system
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101001.6

Clyde Materials Handling Ltd Bag handling apparatus
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001 [19 May 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB00/01838
PCT Pubn No: WO00/71418
Priorities: [GB9911589 19 May 1999]
 GB0101266.5

Corixa Corporation *See* Allergy Therapeutics Limited

Cotswold Architectural Products Ltd A cable hanging device
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100960.4

Counsell, Glenn F and Edwards, Alistair M Mechanism for in situ calibration of pressure sensors in plasma processing systems
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101270.7

CSEM Centre Suisse d'Electronique et de Microtechnique S.A Surface passivation of organic polymers and elastomers
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101126.1

Culligan International (UK) Limited and Lukawski, Walter J Improvements relating to filtration
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101108.9

DANA Corporation Bearing material
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001 [28 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/02461
PCT Pubn No: WO00/08346
Priorities: [GB9817249 07 Aug 1998]
 GB0101101.4

Davies, Terence A Improved handling of auger engines
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101069.3

Dawe, John E A control system for a railway train and method therefor
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100967.9

Delamore, Alan K Slot in or easy plant hanging basket
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101265.7

Delmar Products Ltd Rodenticide and method of screening
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101136.0

Delphi Technologies, Inc. Two-part connector
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101110.5

Denny, Eileen M *See* Berry, Kirstine A

Didcock, Marcus *See* Mansbridge, Paul

Dodd, Jon *See* Stevens, Robert

Dolphin Packaging Materials Limited Printing process and apparatus
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101186.5

Downhole Products PLC Centraliser
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0001435 22 Jan 2000]
 GB0101258.2

Duraweld Limited Storage of compact discs and like laminar articles
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101285.5

Eastman Kodak Company A method for processing a digital image
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101203.8

Eaton, Kay A A device for applying a substance to a surface
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [26 Jun 2000]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB00/02480
PCT Pubn No: WO01/00056
Priorities: [GB9914834 24 Jun 1999]
 GB0101015.6

EBAC Limited Remote monitoring apparatus
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0030004 08 Dec 2000]
 GB0101293.9

Editec Automatic distributor for pre-payment
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [FR0000495 14 Jan 2000]
 GB0101032.1

Edko Trading and Representation Company Limited Pharmaceutical compositions
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101058.6

Edwards, Alistair M *See* Counsell, Glenn F

Ehome Corporation Pty Limited Internet utility interconnect method and means
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [16 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/AU99/00576
PCT Pubn No: WO00/04427
Priorities: [AUPP 4710 16 Jul 1998]
 GB0100936.4

Electroluminescent Solutions Limited Marine survival clothing
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101243.4

Ellis, Brian A A connecting arrangement
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101100.6

Elwahabi, Dean Credit/debit card
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101251.7

England, Keith Percussive hand tools
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100978.6

Espley, Mark M and Owen, David T Barbecue grill support
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0100954.7

Eurobenefits Ltd Employee benefits management system
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101057.8

European Institute of Oncology Materials and methods relating to the use of nucleic acid arrays in prognosis and drug screening
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101308.5

Eveleigh, Walter Sleep-alerting alarm device
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101175.8

Applications for Patents - cont

- Extract Technology Limited** Assembly
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101299.6
- Fanneran, Michael** Bottle
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101082.6
- Filterwerk Mann + Hummel GmbH**
Centrifugal separation apparatus
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100989.3
- Centrifugal separation apparatus
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100993.5
- Finch, James W H** Adjustable
multimeter-tester stand
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101284.8
- Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc** Tool
for configuring and managing a process
control network including the use of
spatial information
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
Priorities: [US09488335 20 Jan 2000]
GB0101255.8
- Flacks, Michael A** Hair treatment
composition and method
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101130.3
- Foote, David H** Rotor tilting system
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101165.9
- Ford Global Technologies, Inc.** Engine
control strategy using dual equal cam
phasing combined with exhaust gas
recirculation
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
Priorities: [US09488066 19 Jan 2000]
GB0101140.2
- Forkers Limited** Treatment of a solid
material with a fluid
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101166.7
- Formold Limited** Packaging
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100950.5
- Forsythe, Wayne J** Railway safety system
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101066.9
- Fuji Electric Co Ltd** Semiconductor
decide
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [21 Jan 1997]
Priorities: [JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]
GB0101027.1
- Semiconductor device
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [21 Jan 1997]
[JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]
GB0101055.2
- Fuji Electric Company Ltd**
Semiconductor device
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [21 Jan 1997]
Priorities: [JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]
GB0101030.5
- Semiconductor device
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [21 Jan 1997]
[JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]
GB0101031.3
- Semiconductor device
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [21 Jan 1997]
[JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]
GB0101050.3
- Semiconductor device
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [21 Jan 1997]
[JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]
GB0101052.9
- Fujitsu Limited** Segmented circuitry
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
Priorities: [EP00309413 26 Oct 2000]
GB0101307.7
- Gate S.p.A** Fan
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
Priorities: [ITTO20A0051 20 Jan
2000]
GB0101216.0
- Glaxo Group Limited** Medicament
dispenser
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100998.4
- Assay
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101312.7
- Assay
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101313.5
- Goosepimple Ltd** See Smith, Brent S
- Graham, Allan H** Electrical drive and
generating device for vehicles
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101208.7
- Graham, Kathryn** See Graham, Neil
- Graham, Neil and Graham, Thomas
and Graham, Kathryn** Road
transport vehicle and use
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101161.8
- Graham, Thomas** See Graham, Neil
- Grant, Frederick R** Variable tint
domestic vehicle glass
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0101019.8
- Gray, Hannah S** See Allport, Brian C
- Grieves, Adrian P** Caulkin gun
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0001506 25 Jan 2000]
[GB0004160 23 Feb 2000]
[GB0030426 13 Dec 2000]
GB0101063.6
- Gurit-Essex AG.** Mat for damping
insulating and or reinforcing metal
sheets of motor vehicles
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
Priorities: [DE10001980 18 Jan 2000]
GB0101245.9
- Haddock Holdings Pty Ltd** Compost
tumbler and/or mulch maker
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [AUPQ5061 13 Jan 2000]
GB0100961.2
- Haigh Engineering, The Company
Limited** Solids/liquids separator
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101260.8
- Hardie, Fergus A G** Hanger
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101163.4
- Hardman, Graham** Floor panels for
vehicles
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100995.0
- Harland Simon Plc** Press controls
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101256.6
- Harper, David R** Control agents
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100929.9
- Harrison, Graeme J** See Owens, Stephen
- Hassan, Osama** Mini flippers
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101044.6
- Head, Philip** Coiled tubing system
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101317.6
- Heras UK Fencing Systems Ltd** Free
standing enclosure
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0100932.3
- Hewlett-Packard Company** A method
for improved contrast mapping of
digital images
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [US09491946 26 Jan 2000]
GB0101040.4
- System for encoding and decoding
image data
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
[US09492906 27 Jan 2000]
GB0101141.0
- Method and apparatus for automatic
page capture by digital camera
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001 [18 May
2000]
[US09315431 20 May 1999]
GB0101306.9
- Holley, John E F** Sampling apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0100933.1
- Holyoak, Christine** See Holyoak, David
- Holyoak, David and Holyoak,
Christine** Accuracy aid for snooker
and the like games
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0100377 06 Jan 2001]
GB0101104.8
- Hornibrook, Geoffrey W** Intruder
deterrent
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100947.1

Applications for Patents - cont

- Huang, Tsun T** Electronic chip functioned lock
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101238.4
- Hybala, Sebastian** Football headband
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101076.8
- Imperial Cancer Research Technology Limited** DNA element and assoc
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
Priorities: [US60237079 30 Sep 2000]
GB0101124.6
- Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine** Fluid transport system
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101118.8
- Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine, The** Diagnosis of spongiform encephalopathy
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [15 Oct 1997]
Priorities: [GB9621469 15 Oct 1996] [GB9621885 21 Oct 1996]
GB0101033.9
- Inaba, Minoru** Stereo photographic system
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001 [24 Dec 1998]
GB0101123.8
- Incanta Limited** Biologically active compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101177.4
- Biologically active compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101179.0
- Biologically active compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101187.3
- Biologically active compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101204.6
- Innovation Technology & Aluminium Company Limited** An anode
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101028.9
- International Business Machines Corporation** Secure access to a unified logon-enabled database server
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [US09513065 24 Feb 2000]
GB0100969.5
- Method and apparatus for defending against flooding attacks
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
[US09502478 11 Feb 2000]
GB0101192.3
- Structure for protecting copper interconnects in low dielectric constant materials from oxidation
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
[US09533851 23 Mar 2000]
GB0101254.1
- ISP Alginates (UK) Ltd.** Process and apparatus
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101244.2
- Jaguar Cars Limited** Vehicle transmission selector mechanism
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0100973.7
- James, Lawrence H** Flood barrier
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101185.7
- Jeyes Group plc** Candle manufacturing process and candle
Date Lodged: 12 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0000911 14 Jan 2000]
GB0100948.9
- K U Leuven R&D** Evaluation of HIV-1 resistance
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101011.5
- Kabushiki Kaisha Sankyo Seiki Seisakusho** Magnetic card reader and method of demodulating magnetic data
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
Priorities: [JP12012872 21 Jan 2000]
GB0101237.6
- Kamelian Limited** Optical mode expander
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100975.2
- Semiconductor optical amplifier
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100976.0
- Karsten Manufacturing Corporation** Loft and lie gauge for golf clubs
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
Priorities: [US09495254 31 Jan 2000]
GB0101133.7
- Kellner, Brian** *See* Kellner, Steven
- Kellner, Steven and Kellner, Brian** Activity board accessory
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101116.2
- Kelly, Brian** Personal data protector
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101271.5
- KETER PLASTIC LTD.** Portable workshop container assembly
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
Priorities: [IL135019 12 Mar 2000]
GB0101236.8
- KH Technology** Magnet system for loudspeaker
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101132.9
- Knight, Gary J** Improvements to internal combustion engines
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101107.1
- Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.** Radio communication system
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100991.9
- Telecommunications system and a method of operating the system
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101205.3
- Connectionless broadcast signalling
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101292.1
- Kyriazis, Marios** Topical carnosine for skin aging
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101157.6
- Lambert, Graham K** In-car video systems
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0000931 15 Jan 2000]
GB0101073.5
- Lasor Limited** Improvements in and relating to light valves
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101273.1
- Lawal, Akintunde** Rechargeable thermo electric battery
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101287.1
- Lee, Graham A** *See* Lee, Kenneth G
- Lee, Kenneth G and Lee, Graham A** Water wastage control system
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101159.2
- Leggett, Andrew** Timing
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101295.4
- Lewis, Graham** *See* Bostock, Ronald
- Lewis, Joanne** *See* Bostock, Ronald
- Linear Fin Co.Ltd.** A heat exchanger
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101219.4
- Linston Ltd** Material handling system
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101155.0
- Liu, Hung-Ming** Ceiling loudspeaker
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101016.4
- Llanelli Radiators Limited** Connection system particularly for automotive components
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101296.2
- Lowes, Albert R** Valve
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101274.9
- Lozupone, Vito** Steam-electric rotary engine
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101189.9
- LSI Logic Corporation** Burst signal generation for pipelined access to AMBA bus
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100965.3

Applications for Patents - cont

- Lucas Industries Limited** Valve apparatus
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100940.6
- Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH** Torsion vibration damper
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001 [22 Oct 1999]
Priorities: [DE19849703 28 Oct 1998]
GB0101184.0
- Lukas, Claudia** *See* Bartek, Jiri
Lukas, Jiri *See* Bartek, Jiri
Lukawski, Walter J *See* Culligan International (UK) Limited
- M Criscuolo & Co. Limited** Improvements to timing devices
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101261.6
- Macaulay, Jeffrey P** Simple efficient class a output stage
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101152.7
- Mailand, Niels** *See* Bartek, Jiri
Mankowitz, Norman Adjustable head rail
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100990.1
- Mansbridge, Paul and Didcock, Marcus** Detachable guide
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0100956.2
- Marconi Applied Technologies Limited** Solid state imager arrangements
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101301.0
- Marconi Communications Limited** Signal processing method and apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101062.8
- Alarm signal suppression in telecommunications networks
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101119.6
- Real time clocks in communications networks
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101252.5
- McConnel Limited** Apparatus for cutting vegetation
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101039.6
- McGlone, Philip J** Automatic volume control device
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100992.7
- McPhillips, Stephen** Portable internet booth
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101276.4
- Megaprint Group Limited** Folding card
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101231.9
- Melacure Therapeutics AB** Novel aromatic amines
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101127.9
- Merck Sharp & Dohme Limited** Therapeutic agents
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101246.7
- Messageboxx Communications Limited** Improvements relating to digital message enhancements
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101139.4
- Methode Electronics Inc** Wiping elastomeric switch
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001 [15 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US99/15980
PCT Pubn No: WO00/04561
Priorities: [US09118455 17 Jul 1998]
GB0101149.3
- Micromass Limited** Methods and apparatus for tandem mass spectrometry
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101048.7
- Minerva Biotechnologies Corporation** Oligonucleotide tag coding for protein it identifies
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101054.5
- Mitchell, Kevin S** De-odourising device
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101171.7
- Mitel Semiconductor Limited** Optical routers
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101172.5
- Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha** Servocontrol
Date Lodged: 12 Jan 2001 [14 May 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/JP99/02521
PCT Pubn No: WO00/70739
GB0100944.8
- Moon, John** Geodesic hub and strut assembly
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101075.0
- Moss, Thomas** Portable traffic-light signals and sets
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0022819 16 Sep 2000]
GB0100972.9
- Motorola Inc** Radio programming apparatus and method for programming a memory element
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101183.2
- Mouat, George and Mouat, Lynda** Flood defence system
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101077.6
- Mouat, Lynda** *See* Mouat, George
- National Starch and Chemical Investment Holding Corporation** Starch polymer combinations used in papermaking
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
Priorities: [US09633674 07 Aug 2000]
GB0101304.4
- NCR International Inc.** Self service terminal
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101196.4
- NEC Corporation** Method and system for management of manufacturing process for products
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [JP12009962 13 Jan 2000]
GB0101047.9
- Method for treating a fluorine-containing waste water and treating apparatus
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001 [14 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/JP99/03789
PCT Pubn No: WO00/03952
[JP10203592 17 Jul 1998]
GB0101249.1
- Mobile communication terminal and ringing method thereof
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
[JP12017751 21 Jan 2000]
GB0101253.3
- NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd** Battery operated equipment
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101250.9
- Newson, Charles J** Apparatus for therapeutically exercising parts of the human body
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101025.5
- Neyrfor-Weir Limited** Improved downhole tool
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0101014.9
- Nicholson, Ryan L** Back-saver
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100986.9
- Backsaver
Date Lodged: 10 Jan 2001
GB0100997.6
- Nippon Yusoki Co., Ltd.** Fork lift
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
Priorities: [JP12033096 10 Feb 2000]
GB0101087.5
- Niwa, Koza** Augmentation method for antitumor activity of substance containing amygdalin, composition containing augmented amygdalin contained substance, method for
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
Priorities: [JP12008337 17 Jan 2000]
GB0101181.6

Applications for Patents - cont

Northedge, Ronald Valve assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [01 Oct 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/03259
PCT Pubn No: WO00/20785
Priorities: [GB9821352 02 Oct 1998]
 [GB9918822 11 Aug 1999]
 GB0100966.1

Nottingham Trent University, The
 Method and apparatus for monitoring
 atmospheric particle matter
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101248.3

Novartis AG Organic compounds
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101023.0

— Organic compounds
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101129.5

Numonics Corporation Apparatus for
 an electronic pen
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001 [08 Sep 1997]
Priorities: [US731157 10 Oct 1996]
 GB0101074.3

Nurse, David J Radiator twin isolating
 valve
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0100943.0

**Nutrition Services (International)
 Limited** Improvements relating to eggs
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101257.4

O'Shea, Desmond J Curtain rail
 assemblies and mounting means
 therefor
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101303.6

**O'Flaherty, Eamon J and Cahill,
 Matthew J** Safety hat
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101168.3

Ocean Technologies Ltd Ship protection
 system
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101012.3

Owen, David T See Espley, Mark M
**Owens, Stephen and Harrison,
 Graeme J** A blind
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101109.7

PAL Extrusions Ltd Track arrangement
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101207.9

Park, Jongbae Electric hot water sand
 bottle
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0100952.1

Parkhouse Country Estates Limited
 Platforms for use in transporters
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101180.8

Parkinson, John V Keyboard
 improvements that can be implemented
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
Priorities: [US60177747 21 Jan 2000]
 GB0101199.8

Peely Products Limited Adhesive
 product
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101262.4

Peltman Limited E-learning engine
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101158.4

Pfizer Limited Novel polypeptide
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101222.8

— Histamine receptor antagonists
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101223.6

Phull, Tarlok S Universal upper and sole
 system for versatile changing for
 general or specialised application
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101071.9

Pilkington plc Sealed glazing units
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101280.6

— Sealed glazing units
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101282.2

Pioneer Oriental Engineering Ltd An
 IC card and a method of forming an IC
 card
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101316.8

— A method of forming a dual-interface
 IC card and a card formed of such a
 method
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101318.4

Piping Hot Networks Limited Antenna
 mounting
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101314.3

PMS International Group PLC Eye
 assembly for toys
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101114.7

Primary Image (Graphics) Ltd
 Synchronising a plurality of
 independent video signal generators
Date Lodged: 12 Jan 2001
 GB0100977.8

Priorlease Limited Data format
 conversion
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101297.0

Procter & Gamble Company, The A
 method of dispensing volatile and
 soluble substances and a device for use
 therein
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101024.8

Prodrive 2000 Limited Improved clutch
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101217.8

— Improved clutch
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101218.6

Proprietary Technology, Inc Quick
 connector with secondary latch
 confirming feature
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001 [07 Jun 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US99/12750
PCT Pubn No: WO00/03886
Priorities: [US09118679 17 Jul 1998]
 GB0101240.0

R.P. Scherer Technologies Inc Ingestible
 compositions containing an
 odoriferous oil
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101198.0

Rath, Matthias Synergistic compositions
 comprising ascorbate and lysine for
 states related to extra cellular matrix
 degeneration
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101090.9

Reckitt Benckiser (UK) Limited
 Improvements in or relating to
 containers
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101010.7

Reddiplex Group PLC Display stands
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101070.1

ReGen Biotech Limited Dietary
 supplement
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [15 Jun 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/01878
PCT Pubn No: WO99/65329
Priorities: [GB9813031 16 Jun 1998]
 GB0101051.1

Reynolds, Charles R A method for using
 bathwater from the bath to raise or
 lower the person by pumping bathwater
 from the bath into a flexible container
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101089.1

Riverwood International Corporation
 A paperboard carton
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100935.6

Robert Bosch GmbH Preparation of a
 reaction mixture for a re-forming
 catalyser
Date Lodged: 12 Jan 2001
Priorities: [DE10002006 19 Jan 2000]
 GB0100928.1

— Fluid flow measuring device
Date Lodged: 12 Jan 2001
 [DE10002438 21 Jan 2000]
 GB0100930.7

— Hand-held power tool
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 [DE10002748 22 Jan 2000]
 GB0101143.6

Applications for Patents - cont

- Start/drive system for a vehicle
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
[AU1497100 08 Feb 2000]
GB0101233.5
- Rockabye Baby Ltd** A perambulator rocker
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101197.2
- Rogers, Jack** Mug spoon holder
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101169.1
- Roke Manor Research Limited** Synchronising system for cellular radios
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0024038 02 Oct 2000]
GB0100934.9
- Improvements in or relating to communication systems
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101067.7
- Improvements in or relating to electronic display systems
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101068.5
- Nodeb frequency acquisition
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101200.4
- A radio communication method and apparatus
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101289.7
- Rolls-Royce plc** Monitoring distance variations
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0101002.4
- A fluid flow control valve
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101096.6
- A heat exchanger
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101151.9
- Ross, Ralph B** Apparatus for handling elongate objects
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101162.6
- Rotadex Systems Ltd** Rotary card holder
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101085.9
- Russell, Sharon** Toy with play piece identification
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101188.1
- S C Johnson & Son, Inc** Dispensing liquids
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [15 Jun 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/01887
PCT Pubn No: WO99/66139
Priorities: [GB9812892 15 Jun 1998]
[GB9905828 12 Mar 1999]
GB0101038.8
- Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.** Planar antenna
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001 [26 Feb 1999]
Priorities: [KR98016135 06 May 1998]
[KR98006608 28 Feb 1998]
[KR98016136 06 May 1998]
GB0101235.0
- Image display apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
[KR00031951 10 Jun 2000]
GB0101275.6
- IP-based communication system between terminals and method thereof
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
[KR00030584 03 Jun 2000]
GB0101281.4
- System for providing video-on-demand services in wireless network environment and method therefore
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
[KR00034813 23 Jun 2000]
GB0101283.0
- Samsung Kwang-Ju Electronics Co. Ltd** Device for winding power cord of up-right vacuum cleaner
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [KR00002058 17 Jan 2000]
GB0100999.2
- Upright-type vacuum cleaner having a cyclone dust collecting apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
[KR00033337 16 Jun 2000]
[KR00033338 16 Jun 2000]
GB0101041.2
- Samsung Kwangju Electronics Co., Ltd.** Air exhaust structure of an upright-type vacuum cleaner
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB00216895 05 Sep 2000]
[KR00002057 17 Jan 2000]
[KR00086383 29 Dec 2000]
GB0101000.8
- Sandland, Wayne M** Aquaneo
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101272.3
- Sapa Building Systems Ltd** Improvements in or relating to frame members
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101105.5
- Scarr, Stephen** Apparatus for cleaning road cones
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101182.4
- Scientific Drilling International** Downward communication in a borehole through drill string rotary modulation
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
Priorities: [US060178281 27 Jan 2000]
[US09578010 05 Jun 2000]
GB0101264.0
- Scott, Leslie A and Brough, David H** Foetal simulator transducer incorporating flexible expansion allowance chamber
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
GB0100927.3
- Secretary of State for Defence in Her Britannic Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, The** Pharmaceutical composition
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0006770 22 Mar 2000]
GB0101094.1
- Secretary of State for Defence, The** Computer system protection
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
GB0100955.4
- Surface coatings
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001 [02 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/02121
PCT Pubn No: WO00/05000
Priorities: [GB9816077 24 Jul 1998]
GB0101150.1
- Respirators
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101194.9
- Sensormetrics** Radiography apparatus and a radiation sensor for measuring a radiation dose
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101121.2
- Sentec Limited** Identification and location sensor
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
GB0101201.2
- Sentek Pty. Ltd** Automatic depth sensing detection for portable soil moisture probes
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001 [12 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/AU99/00566
PCT Pubn No: WO00/05486
Priorities: [AUPP4789 21 Jul 1998]
GB0101267.3
- SGB Services Limited** Improvements in or relating to trays
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101144.4
- Improvements in or relating to trays
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101145.1
- Shamsutdinov, Lubeck** The compulsion jet acceleration lifting pontoon
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0025941 24 Oct 2000]
GB0101099.0
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha** Liquid crystal device
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
GB0101294.7
- Siemens Aktiengesellschaft** Improvements in or relating to radio communications network
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
GB0101115.4

Applications for Patents - cont

Sign & Lighting Maintenance Limited
Device*Date Lodged:* 18 Jan 2001

GB0101278.0

Silent Gliss International AG Curtain rail with a plurality of runners*Date Lodged:* 17 Jan 2001*Priorities:* [CH7900 17 Jan 2000]

GB0101234.3

SKF GmbH Method of retaining a bearing and a bearing assembly produced therewith*Date Lodged:* 15 Jan 2001*Priorities:* [DE10001575 15 Jan 2000]

GB0101026.3

Smart (Isle of Man) Limited Membrane support*Date Lodged:* 15 Jan 2001

GB0100931.5

Smith, Brent S and Goosepimple Ltd

Anti - glare & mist protection visor

Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001

GB0101079.2

SmithKline Beecham Biologicals (s.a.)

Vaccine composition

Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001

GB0101138.6

Smiths Group Plc Surgical tables*Date Lodged:* 13 Jan 2001

GB0100981.0

— Surgical tables

Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001

GB0100983.6

— Mounts

Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001

GB0101202.0

Societe des Eaux de Volvic Unit comprising a dispensing device and a cap to be attached to a neck of a bottle, and bottle fitted with same*Date Lodged:* 16 Jan 2001*Priorities:* [FR0000513 17 Jan 2000]

GB0101125.3

Solar Highways Limited Mobile power supply unit*Date Lodged:* 13 Jan 2001

GB0100980.2

Sony Corporation Video editing apparatus, editing apparatus and portable editing apparatus*Date Lodged:* 15 Jan 2001 [17 Dec 1997]*Priorities:* [JP08337163 17 Dec 1996]

[JP09266875 30 Sep 1997]

GB0101056.0

— Video editing apparatus, editing apparatus and portable editing apparatus

Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [17 Dec 1997]

[JP08337163 17 Dec 1996]

[JP09266875 30 Sep 1997]

GB0101059.4

— Video editing apparatus, editing apparatus and portable editing apparatus

Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [17 Dec 1997]

[JP08337163 17 Dec 1996]

[JP09266875 30 Sep 1997]

GB0101061.0

Spalding Sports Worldwide Inc

Cushioning system for golf shoes

Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001 [25 May 2000]*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US00/14501*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/72714*Priorities:* [US09322428 28 May 1999]

GB0101170.9

Speechley, Rupert A Wheeled platform for parking one car above another*Date Lodged:* 17 Jan 2001

GB0101167.5

Spencer, Mike Metal coating process on ceramic, porcelain and marble tiles*Date Lodged:* 13 Jan 2001

GB0100970.3

Stafford Rubber Company Limited

Method of producing upholstery

Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001

GB0101081.8

Stanley Works, The Double sided door assembly*Date Lodged:* 15 Jan 2001

GB0101046.1

Stanley, John K See Thomas, Gareth**Stevens, Robert and Dodd, Jon**

Acoustic browsing of the internet or intranet via a portable device

Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001

GB0100979.4

Stewart, Alexander Electrical

accessories bracket

Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001

GB0100985.1

Stuart, Alexander Switchable flywheel*Date Lodged:* 12 Jan 2001

GB0101097.4

Sun Microsystems, Inc. Circuit board mount*Date Lodged:* 17 Jan 2001

GB0101210.3

— Rack mountable systems

Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001

GB0101211.1

— Electromagnetic interference shields

Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001

GB0101212.9

— Removable media drives

Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001

GB0101213.7

— Fan carrier, computer system and method of installing and removing a fan in a computer system

Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001

GB0101214.5

— System configuration card security

Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001*Priorities:* [GB0021456 31 Aug 2000]

GB0101215.2

Surface Technology Systems Limited

Plasma processing apparatus

Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001

GB0100958.8

Syljuasen, Randi See Bartek, Jiri**Sylvan R Shemitz Designs Inc.** Display lighting system*Date Lodged:* 17 Jan 2001*Priorities:* [US09500882 09 Feb 2000]

GB0101193.1

Syngenta Limited Chemical compounds*Date Lodged:* 17 Jan 2001

GB0101226.9

— Chemical compounds

Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001

GB0101228.5

— Chemical compounds

Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001

GB0101229.3

Teddington Controls Limited Pressure transducer*Date Lodged:* 16 Jan 2001

GB0101093.3

Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson

(publ) Automatic repetition request mechanism in a radio access network

Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001

GB0101103.0

Teraprobe Limited Apparatus and method for investigating a sample*Date Lodged:* 16 Jan 2001

GB0101120.4

Thomas, Gareth and Stanley, John K

Wrist prosthesis

Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001

GB0100926.5

Tierney, Peter Frame fixing pin*Date Lodged:* 11 Jan 2001

GB0100951.3

Total Tyre Recovery Limited Tyre bead recovery process*Date Lodged:* 15 Jan 2001

GB0100962.0

Trask, John P Vehicle stand system*Date Lodged:* 16 Jan 2001

GB0101080.0

Trikon Holdings Limited Methods and apparatus for forming a film on a substrate*Date Lodged:* 17 Jan 2001*Priorities:* [GB0001179 19 Jan 2000]

GB0101160.0

Tristram Ireland Limited A device*Date Lodged:* 18 Jan 2001

GB0101315.0

Applications for Patents - cont

- Turner, James E A** method for the determination of longitudinal stresses in railway rails
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0001118 19 Jan 2000]
 GB0101286.3
- Twist, Cyril H** Improved food storage
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0101005.7
- Unicam Rehabilitation Systems Limited** Exercise and rehabilitation equipment
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101156.8
- Unilever Plc** Polymers and cosmetic or personal care compositions comprising them
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101224.4
- University Court of the University of Aberdeen, The** Materials and methods relating to protein aggregation in neurodegenerative disease
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101049.5
- University Court of The University of Dundee, The** Catalytic conversion interface
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101164.2
- University Court of the University of St Andrews, The** Electromagnetic device
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0026530 31 Oct 2000]
 GB0101195.6
- University of Leeds, The** Plant growth regulation
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100971.1
- University of Newcastle upon Tyne** Biosensor
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101279.8
- University of Southampton** Methods
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100941.4
- Upton, Kenneth** Energy 21 mine pressure storage
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101190.7
- Double acting eco dynamic beam engine
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101191.5
- Vale Mill (Rochdale) Limited** Frame unit
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101174.1
- Folding frame construction
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101176.6
- Vectura Limited** Improvements in or relating to inhaler devices
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101242.6
- Vereniging Het Nederlands Kanker Instituut** Assay for modulators of the cell cycle
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101309.3
- Victrex Manufacturing Limited** Foamed material
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101098.2
- Volex Group plc** A connector assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0101003.2
- Vortal Software Ltd** The global vortal
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101311.9
- W L Gore & Associates (UK) Limited** Cryogenic liquid transfer system
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100994.3
- Walker Filtration Limited** Electronic sensing device
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101241.8
- Walker, Peter J** Vehicle suspension system
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB00015206 25 Jan 2000]
 [GB00134643 05 Jun 2000]
 GB0101004.0
- Wang, Wei-Kung** Mold-in method and apparatus
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
Priorities: [TW89104938 17 Mar 2000]
 GB0101137.8
- Ward, Andrew T** Gravitational counter-balance trunk system (2)
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100937.2
- Gravitational counter-balance trunk system (1)
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100938.0
- Potential energy conversion system
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100939.8
- Warren, Jennifer P M** Head lice protection band
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101078.4
- Watson, Danny** Circular saw bench incorporating ajustable guide
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101269.9
- Watson, Harold W** Automatic rodent unit
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
 GB0100953.9
- Wellserv Plc** Apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 18 Jan 2001
 GB0101259.0
- West, Roger** The measurement of tensile/compressive forces in the rail of railways for the protection of the rail and the detection of cracks
Date Lodged: 13 Jan 2001
 GB0100984.4
- Wilson, Christina** Multiple carrier handle
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101083.4
- Wyllie, Mark** Provision of digital content
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [GB0017064 11 Jul 2000]
 [GB0027892 15 Nov 2000]
 GB0101045.3
- Xenova Limited** Pharmaceutical compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101225.1
- Pharmaceutical compounds
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101227.7
- Yang, Tony** Puzzle having two surface patterns
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001
Priorities: [DE20000942 20 Jan 2000]
 GB0100959.6
- Zimmer Limited** Evaluating the fit of an orthopaedic implant
Date Lodged: 15 Jan 2001 [09 Mar 1998]
Priorities: [GB9705172 13 Mar 1997]
 [US08898360 29 Jul 1997]
 GB0101037.0
- 3M Innovative Properties Company** Medicinal aerosols
Date Lodged: 17 Jan 2001
 GB0101239.2
- 6i Ltd** Tyre pressure indicator
Date Lodged: 16 Jan 2001
 GB0101064.4

Applications terminated before Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending number order within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, taken to be withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, before publication under Section 16(1).

This index lists applications according to the year of application and in ascending application number order within each year

GB9907208.4	GB9927632.1	GB9928262.6	GB9928505.8	GB9928787.2	GB0017292.4
GB9912535.3	GB9927705.5	GB9928264.2	GB9928508.2	GB9928788.0	GB0017748.5
GB9914685.4	GB9927706.3	GB9928265.9	GB9928509.0	GB9928789.8	GB0019189.0
GB9920602.1	GB9927707.1	GB9928269.1	GB9928533.0	GB9928831.8	GB0020800.9
GB9921048.6	GB9927710.5	GB9928270.9	GB9928539.7	GB9928841.7	GB0021492.4
GB9921620.2	GB9927711.3	GB9928271.7	GB9928541.3	GB9928846.6	GB0023102.7
GB9922629.2	GB9927714.7	GB9928272.5	GB9928542.1	GB9929637.8	GB0023256.1
GB9922902.3	GB9927716.2	GB9928273.3	GB9928543.9	GB9929785.5	GB0024341.0
GB9925373.4	GB9927723.8	GB9928274.1	GB9928549.6	GB9929786.3	GB0027138.7
GB9925645.5	GB9927726.1	GB9928276.6	GB9928552.0	GB9929788.9	GB0028133.7
GB9926041.6	GB9927731.1	GB9928277.4	GB9928554.6	GB0000005.9	GB0028137.8
GB9926121.6	GB9927801.2	GB9928278.2	GB9928555.3	GB0000278.2	GB0030515.1
GB9926126.5	GB9927802.0	GB9928279.0	GB9928561.1	GB0000449.9	GB0031491.4
GB9926243.8	GB9927806.1	GB9928280.8	GB9928564.5	GB0000560.3	GB0100062.9
GB9926463.2	GB9927812.9	GB9928286.5	GB9928568.6	GB0000607.2	GB0100862.2
GB9926772.6	GB9927817.8	GB9928289.9	GB9928569.4	GB0000701.3	
GB9926889.8	GB9927821.0	GB9928290.7	GB9928578.5	GB0000784.9	
GB9926925.0	GB9927828.5	GB9928292.3	GB9928579.3	GB0000808.6	
GB9926940.9	GB9927829.3	GB9928293.1	GB9928582.7	GB0001024.9	
GB9926943.3	GB9927904.4	GB9928296.4	GB9928584.3	GB0001025.6	
GB9926982.1	GB9927908.5	GB9928297.2	GB9928587.6	GB0001026.4	
GB9926987.0	GB9927922.6	GB9928301.2	GB9928602.3	GB0001027.2	
GB9926992.0	GB9927928.3	GB9928303.8	GB9928603.1	GB0001028.0	
GB9927037.3	GB9927967.1	GB9928312.9	GB9928604.9	GB0001279.9	
GB9927045.6	GB9928001.8	GB9928319.4	GB9928605.6	GB0001362.3	
GB9927049.8	GB9928004.2	GB9928323.6	GB9928606.4	GB0001399.5	
GB9927058.9	GB9928010.9	GB9928329.3	GB9928611.4	GB0001754.1	
GB9927071.2	GB9928021.6	GB9928332.7	GB9928613.0	GB0001843.2	
GB9927077.9	GB9928026.5	GB9928335.0	GB9928615.5	GB0002000.8	
GB9927086.0	GB9928071.1	GB9928337.6	GB9928619.7	GB0002091.7	
GB9927094.4	GB9928072.9	GB9928339.2	GB9928627.0	GB0002123.8	
GB9927099.3	GB9928079.4	GB9928350.9	GB9928636.1	GB0002162.6	
GB9927153.8	GB9928101.6	GB9928358.2	GB9928637.9	GB0002180.8	
GB9927171.0	GB9928105.7	GB9928361.6	GB9928638.7	GB0002191.5	
GB9927210.6	GB9928107.3	GB9928363.2	GB9928639.5	GB0002195.6	
GB9927211.4	GB9928117.2	GB9928365.7	GB9928644.5	GB0002257.4	
GB9927234.6	GB9928120.6	GB9928368.1	GB9928647.8	GB0002299.6	
GB9927237.9	GB9928132.1	GB9928370.7	GB9928649.4	GB0002390.3	
GB9927256.9	GB9928141.2	GB9928373.1	GB9928650.2	GB0002401.8	
GB9927259.3	GB9928144.6	GB9928377.2	GB9928651.0	GB0002421.6	
GB9927273.4	GB9928145.3	GB9928380.6	GB9928657.7	GB0002438.0	
GB9927288.2	GB9928148.7	GB9928382.2	GB9928661.9	GB0002617.9	
GB9927293.2	GB9928149.5	GB9928386.3	GB9928676.7	GB0002828.2	
GB9927327.8	GB9928151.1	GB9928390.5	GB9928677.5	GB0003064.3	
GB9927376.5	GB9928158.6	GB9928402.8	GB9928678.3	GB0003265.6	
GB9927380.7	GB9928172.7	GB9928407.7	GB9928679.1	GB0004004.8	
GB9927388.0	GB9928176.8	GB9928419.2	GB9928680.9	GB0004029.5	
GB9927390.6	GB9928187.5	GB9928423.4	GB9928689.0	GB0005014.6	
GB9927391.4	GB9928194.1	GB9928430.9	GB9928693.2	GB0005784.4	
GB9927394.8	GB9928196.6	GB9928437.4	GB9928703.9	GB0006499.8	
GB9927397.1	GB9928197.4	GB9928438.2	GB9928704.7	GB0006648.0	
GB9927407.8	GB9928200.6	GB9928461.4	GB9928707.0	GB0007546.5	
GB9927409.4	GB9928221.2	GB9928463.0	GB9928716.1	GB0009208.0	
GB9927440.9	GB9928222.0	GB9928469.7	GB9928717.9	GB0011116.1	
GB9927614.9	GB9928236.0	GB9928481.2	GB9928719.5	GB0011454.6	
GB9927618.0	GB9928244.4	GB9928486.1	GB9928731.0	GB0013797.6	
GB9927619.8	GB9928248.5	GB9928504.1	GB9928783.1	GB0016531.6	

Applications terminated after Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending application number within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, after publication under Section 16(1). Alongside each application is the related publication number.

GB9605761.7	GB2311391	GB9826239.7	GB2329830
GB9606513.1	GB2311672	GB9900992.0	GB2345853
GB9607477.8	GB2311966	GB9904771.4	GB2335226
GB9608220.1	GB2312293	GB9917602.6	GB2352483
GB9608962.8	GB2312754	GB9922197.0	GB2343732
GB9611518.3	GB2313924	GB9924955.9	GB2343614
GB9611594.4	GB2313779	GB9925241.3	GB2343757
GB9611707.2	GB2313803	GB9925553.1	GB2343680
GB9611793.2	GB2313761	GB9925555.6	GB2343681
GB9611803.9	GB2313793	GB9926421.0	GB2343676
GB9611808.8	GB2313769	GB9926526.6	GB2343755
GB9611893.0	GB2313806	GB0013542.6	GB2347815
GB9611908.6	GB2313790		
GB9611934.2	GB2313949		
GB9611960.7	GB2313780		
GB9611966.4	GB2313995		
GB9612008.4	GB2313775		
GB9612022.5	GB2313791		
GB9612124.9	GB2314074		
GB9621062.0	GB2304315		
GB9621375.6	GB2318083		
GB9703547.1	GB2322998		
GB9710901.1	GB2314228		
GB9711376.5	GB2313925		
GB9711495.3	GB2313804		
GB9711694.1	GB2314229		
GB9711785.7	GB2313979		
GB9714442.2	GB2315956		
GB9717310.8	GB2328447		
GB9800838.6	GB2321585		
GB9802768.3	GB2323825		
GB9819942.5	GB2343721		
GB9821701.1	GB2343606		
GB9821810.0	GB2343796		
GB9822381.1	GB2343723		
GB9824492.4	GB2343751		
GB9824504.6	GB2343776		
GB9824523.6	GB2343764		
GB9824593.9	GB2343700		
GB9824648.1	GB2343641		
GB9824650.7	GB2343664		
GB9824662.2	GB2343665		
GB9824678.8	GB2343651		
GB9824679.6	GB2343615		
GB9824708.3	GB2343701		
GB9824712.5	GB2343645		
GB9824745.5	GB2343616		
GB9824748.9	GB2343617		
GB9824783.6	GB2343807		
GB9824796.8	GB2343630		
GB9824812.3	GB2343719		
GB9824853.7	GB2343740		
GB9824868.5	GB2343688		
GB9824916.2	GB2343714		
GB9824940.2	GB2343748		
GB9824950.1	GB2343736		
GB9824957.6	GB2343625		
GB9824990.7	GB2343639		

Applications published : Subject-Matter Index

GB2353459 - GB2353686

This index sets out details of applications in the above number range which are published under Section 16(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the applications, together with the front pages containing their abstracts and bibliographic and classification data, and copies of search report under section 17, are now available at £2.67 per copy (including postage) from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ. These items are also available, but for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP

The index also includes applications in the above number range derived from applications under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) which have entered the UK national phase. Printed copies of the front page of these applications are similarly available together with English translations of those applications published under the PCT in a language other than English.

Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the applicant(s) and the country of incorporation; the abstract title; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and the date of filing of the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

In the index, the entries are grouped in ascending publication number order according to the UK Classification Headings. The UK Heading is given at the beginning of each group. Where an application has been classified in a supplementary (or secondary) Heading, then the entry under the primary Heading includes details of the application and the entry under the supplementary Heading is in the form of a cross reference to the primary Heading (see example 4).

The publication number is the seven figure number given to an application when it is published and by which it will be recorded on the Register of Patents. Printed copies of each application will also be identified by the publication number, followed by the document type "A". This identification should be quoted in full when ordering copies. However, for all proceedings up to grant of a patent, the application number originally assigned should be used.

There follows four examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried

for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application. The fourth example shows an entry under a supplementary Heading.

Example 1

(52)A5G

(11)GB2284155 (21)(GB9324164.4) (22)24 Nov 1993
(71)THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
(54)Volatile fluid sampler
(52)UKC Headings: A5G B5N U1S(51)Int Cl⁶ A61L 9/12 B32B 7/06 B32B 7/12

Example 2

(52)G4V

(11)GB2284291 (21)(GB9420670.3) (22) 13 Oct 1994 (Date lodged)
(62)[28 Sep 1992] (Parent filing date)
(71)ANRITSU CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
(54)Coin discriminating apparatus
Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)
(62)GB9311170.6 (Parent application number)
Priorities: [(33)JP(31)03276809 (32) 28 Sep 1991] [(33)JP(31)04089601 (32) 13 Mar 1992]
(52)UKC Headings: G4V (51)Int Cl⁶ G07D 5/02 G07D 5/08

Example 3

(52)B3D

(11)GB2284167 (21)(GB9503058.1) (22)16 Feb 1995 (Date of lodging PCT application)
(86)[20 Jun 1994] (PCT filing date)
(71)JAMES N EASTWOOD
(54)Camshaft bearing surface finishing tool
Priorities:[(33)AU (31)PL3499 (32)18 Jun 1993
PCT Details: (86)PCT/AU94/00333
(87)WO92/00293 05 Jan 1995
(52)UKC Headings: B3D U1S (51)Int Cl⁶ B24B 15/00 B24D 15/00 B24D 17/00

Example 4

(52)B8M

(11)GB2284199 *See* entry under Heading B8R

A1E

GB2353459 (GB9919533.1) 19 Aug 1999
PENNINGTON-RIDGE, MICHAEL
D
Plant support and watering apparatus
UKC Headings: A1E Int Cl⁷ A01G 27/06

A1X

GB2353460 *See* entry under Heading A2A

A2A

GB2353460 (GB9915016.1) 29 Jun 1999
WILLIAM PRICE & SONS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Marking bread

UKC Headings: A2A A1X Int Cl⁷ A21C 9/04 A21D 8/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A2D

GB2353461 (GB0027057.9) 06 Nov 2000
[22 Apr 1999]
MILLS DA (INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)
A method for preserving food products particularly caviar
Priorities: [NO19982025 05 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/NO99/00131
WO99/60863 02 Dec 1999
UKC Headings: A2D Int Cl⁷ A23B 4/02 A23L 3/358

A3B

GB2353476 See entry under Heading A5R

A3V

GB2353462 (GB9919989.5) 25 Aug 1999
BTC DIRECT COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Hat made from a single sheet of paper or card
UKC Headings: A3V Int Cl⁷ A42B 1/20

A4B

GB2353463 (GB9920014.9) 25 Aug 1999
BERLINLONDON LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Locker arrangement
UKC Headings: A4B Int Cl⁷ A47B 61/00 A47B 49/00 A47B 87/00 A47B 96/00

A4F

GB2353464 (GB9919983.8) 25 Aug 1999
OGDEN, KEVIN
Paint roller cleaner and drier with removable fluid inlet
UKC Headings: A4F Int Cl⁷ B44D 3/00 A46B 17/06

GB2353465 (GB9920242.6) 27 Aug 1999
FAULDER, MARY
Swab which may be turned inside out
UKC Headings: A4F Int Cl⁷ A47L 13/16

A4K

GB2353466 (GB9919761.8) 21 Aug 1999
SHONE, ALAN J
Non-drip paintbrush attachment
UKC Headings: A4K U1S Int Cl⁷ A46B 17/08 A46B 17/00

A4L

GB2353467 (GB9919900.2) 24 Aug 1999
FAR GREAT PLASTICS INDUSTRIAL CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Support structure in a folding chair
UKC Headings: A4L Int Cl⁷ A47C 5/10

GB2353468 (GB0019962.0) 14 Aug 2000
DIXON, ANTONY R
DIXON, ROBERT B
Desk convertible to bed
Priorities: [GB9919172 14 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: A4L Int Cl⁷ A47B 85/00 A47B 85/06

GB2353494 See entry under Heading B4X

A4N

GB2353469 (GB9914032.9) 17 Jun 1999
SHACKLETON, ERNEST A
Waste pipe fitting
UKC Headings: A4N F2V Int Cl⁷ E03C 1/12 F16K 1/04

A4X

GB2353470 (GB0020455.2) 21 Aug 2000
CHATTAN LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Display device with removable fascia
Priorities: [GB0014955 20 Jun 2000] [GB9919792 21 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: A4X Int Cl⁷ A47G 1/00 A47G 1/06

A5B

GB2353471 (GB9915742.2) 06 Jul 1999
VIGDOROVICH, DANIEL
Composition for treating obesity
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 35/78 A61K 33/00

GB2353472 (GB0027072.8) 06 Nov 2000
[10 May 1999]
UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Vaccine
Priorities: [GB9811954 03 Jun 1998] [GB9809958 08 May 1998] [GB9812316 08 Jun 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/01461
WO99/58145 18 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: A5B Int Cl⁷ A61K 39/12 A61K 38/16 A61K 39/245 A61K 39/385

GB2353473 (GB0028506.4) 22 Nov 2000
[26 May 1999]
NOVARTIS AG (INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)
Microemulsion preconcentrates containing a piperidine substance P antagonist
Priorities: [GB9818105 19 Aug 1998] [GB9811200 26 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/EP99/03623
WO99/61025 02 Dec 1999
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 31/47 A61K 9/107 A61K 31/4709 A61P 11/00 A61P 25/00 A61P 25/24 A61K 31/4709 A61K 31:4468

A5E

GB2353474 (GB0027641.0) 13 Nov 2000
[18 Mar 1999]
RECKITT BENCKISER INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Botanical oils as blooming agents in germicidal hard surface cleaning compositions
Priorities: [GB9807661 14 Apr 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/05961
WO99/53010 21 Oct 1999
UKC Headings: A5E U1S Int Cl⁷ C11D 3/48 A01N 25/02 A01N 25/30 A01N 33/12 A01N 65/00 C11D 1/06 C11D 1/62 C11D 1/65 C11D 1/75 C11D 1/835 C11D 1/86 C11D 3/382 C11D 3/43 C11D 17/00

A5R

GB2353475 (GB9914852.0) 24 Jun 1999
INNOVATIVE MEDICAL PRODUCTS LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Urine collection vessel
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61B 10/00 A61F 5/455

GB2353476 (GB9920417.4) 27 Aug 1999
CHTN, SHOU
CHEN, JUNG-HUI
Massaging insole
UKC Headings: A5R A3B Int Cl⁷ A43B 7/14 A43B 7/22

GB2353477 (GB0014990.6) 19 Jun 2000
OLYMPUS WINTER & IBE GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Medical endoscope
Priorities: [DE19928289 22 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61B 1/012 A61B 1/06 A61B 1/07

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2353478 (GB0016557.1) 04 Jul 2000
SMITHS INDUSTRIES PUBLIC
LIMITED COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Connection assembly for reinforced tubes
Priorities: [GB9919652 20 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61M 31/00

GB2353479 (GB0026696.5) 01 Nov 2000
[17 Mar 1999]
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
An absorbent article
Priorities: [US09054783 03 Apr 1998]
[US09054981 03 Apr 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/05880
WO99/51178 14 Oct 1999
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61F 13/15
A61F 13/56

GB2353609 See entry under Heading G3N

A5T

GB2353480 (GB0016069.7) 03 Jul 2000
MCONIE, STUART M
Breathing apparatus
Priorities: [GB9915546 03 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: A5T *Int Cl⁷* A62B 7/00

A6D

GB2353481 (GB9919966.3) 23 Aug 1999
CHENG, DER-PING
Golf bag
UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁷* A63B 55/04

A6S

GB2353482 (GB9919775.8) 23 Aug 1999
CARLTON, WILLIAM C
CARLTON, SARAH G
Shuttlecock having flaps to improve air
resistant, spin, and turnover properties
UKC Headings: A6S *Int Cl⁷* A63B 67/18

GB2353483 (GB0009263.5) 17 Apr 2000
YIU, CHIH-HAO
Reduced noise dartboard
UKC Headings: A6S *Int Cl⁷* F41J 3/00

B2E

GB2353484 (GB9916293.5) 13 Jul 1999
TWOMEY, NIGEL J
Adhesive tape or label having a scent.
UKC Headings: B2E U1S *Int Cl⁷* C09J
7/02

GB2353485 (GB0016910.2) 11 Jul 2000
LAFARGE BRAAS RESEARCH &
DEVELOPMENT LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Coating of ceramic substrates
Priorities: [GB9917953 31 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: B2E U1S *Int Cl⁷* C04B
41/89

B2F

GB2353486 (GB0019566.9) 10 Aug 2000
MINNOVATION LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
KENNAMETAL, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
PENNSYLVANIA)
Water spray nozzle
Priorities: [GB9919284 17 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: B2F *Int Cl⁷* B05B 15/02

GB2353540 See entry under Heading D1A

B2P

GB2353505 See entry under Heading B7H

B3A

GB2353487 (GB9919767.5) 23 Aug 1999
WU, LEI-JUI
Method of fabricating a forged flange-
type ball valve
UKC Headings: B3A F2V *Int Cl⁷* F16K
27/06

B3B

GB2353488 (GB0011354.8) 12 May 2000
UNOVA U.K. LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Surface forming of metal components
Priorities: [GB9912893 04 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: B3B *Int Cl⁷* B23Q 15/007
G05B 19/00 G05B 19/18

B4B

GB2353489 (GB0020187.1) 16 Aug 2000
[09 Apr 1998]
BPB PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE
UNITED KINGDOM)
Cementitious tile
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9807775.3
Priorities: [GB9707372.0 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: B4B *Int Cl⁷* B26F 1/14
E04B 1/84

GB2353559 See entry under Heading E2A

B4W

GB2353490 (GB9920110.5) 26 Aug 1999
PALMER, MARK
PALMER, MICHAEL R
SCANES, MARTIN R
Sheet handling apparatus
UKC Headings: B4W *Int Cl⁷* B65G 7/12

GB2353491 (GB9920288.9) 26 Aug 1999
SAMMONS, RONALD C
Dual clamp
UKC Headings: B4W *Int Cl⁷* B25B 5/00
B25B 5/02

GB2353492 (GB9920289.7) 26 Aug 1999
SAMMONS, RONALD C
Clamp with jacking assembly
UKC Headings: B4W *Int Cl⁷* B25B 5/02
B25B 5/00

B4X

GB2353493 (GB9920093.3) 25 Aug 1999
CHANEY, ALAN D
Tiling aid
UKC Headings: B4X G1M *Int Cl⁷* B25H
7/02

GB2353494 (GB0011512.1) 13 May 2000
MCKIE, MICHAEL A
Multi-purpose work and leisure station
Priorities: [GB9911219 15 May 1999]
UKC Headings: B4X A4L E1S *Int Cl⁷*
B25H 1/04 A47B 3/12 B25H 1/08 E06C
1/14

GB2353495 (GB0012030.3) 19 May 2000
RIVERMILL CONSTRUCTION
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
AAC LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Work support
Priorities: [GB9911524 19 May 1999]
UKC Headings: B4X *Int Cl⁷* B25H 1/10

B5A

GB2353496 (GB0014702.5) 15 Jun 2000
INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES
NORTH AMERICA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Encapsulating semiconductor integrated
circuits by moulding
Priorities: [US09354291 15 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: B5A *Int Cl⁷* B29C 45/14
B29C 39/10

GB2353574 See entry under Heading F2G

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

B5K

GB2353574 *See entry under Heading F2G*

B6A

GB2353497 (GB0000652.8) 12 Jan 2000
DNS CO LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Internet discount system using name or
business cards
Priorities: [KR99035588 26 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: B6A *Int Cl⁷* B42D 15/10
B42D 107:00

GB2353498 (GB0014989.8) 19 Jun 2000
CBF GROUP PLC (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Stationery item for carrying secure data
Priorities: [GB9914273 18 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: B6A B8F *Int Cl⁷* B42D
15/00 G09F 3/02

B6F

GB2353499 (GB0018992.8) 02 Aug 2000
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Ink jet print head with varied nozzle
spacing for producing a seamless swath of
printing
Priorities: [US09379946 24 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: B6F *Int Cl⁷* B41J 2/15

B6G

GB2353500 (GB0021095.5) 25 Aug 2000
KOREA TRADART
INTERNATIONAL CO. LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Decorative ceramic panels or tiles with
colour inlay
Priorities: [KR9935770 27 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: B6G U1S *Int Cl⁷* B44C
5/04 B28B 11/00 C04B 41/45

B6J

GB2353538 *See entry under Heading C7F*

B6P

GB2353501 (GB9920095.8) 26 Aug 1999
HEPPELL, JOHN
Computerised system for recording
movements of a marker pen on a
whiteboard
UKC Headings: B6P G1A U1S *Int Cl⁷*
B43K 29/08 B43K 23/00 G06K 11/18

B7B

GB2353502 (GB9920297.0) 27 Aug 1999
LEAR CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)
Vehicle trim products
UKC Headings: B7B B7J *Int Cl⁷* B60R
13/02

GB2353503 (GB0018948.0) 02 Aug 2000
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Apparatus for assembling a vehicle body
Priorities: [JP11242124 27 Aug 1999]
[JP11242122 27 Aug 1999]
[JP11242121 27 Aug 1999]
[JP11242123 27 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B62D 65/00

B7H

GB2353504 (GB0019754.1) 10 Aug 2000
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)
Differential mounting assembly
Priorities: [US09382259 24 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: B7H *Int Cl⁷* B60K 17/16

GB2353505 (GB0020643.3) 23 Aug 2000
CATERPILLAR INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Vehicle cooling system with filtration
apparatus driven by a centrifugal fan
Priorities: [US60150372 23 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: B7H B2P *Int Cl⁷* B60K
11/08

GB2353647 *See entry under Heading H4D*

GB2353650 *See entry under Heading H4D*

B7J

GB2353502 *See entry under Heading B7B*

GB2353506 (GB9920037.0) 25 Aug 1999
LEWIS, TONY
Car security device
UKC Headings: B7J *Int Cl⁷* B60R 25/00

GB2353507 (GB0019531.3) 10 Aug 2000
WHITE, DAVID F
MESON, BILL
Tow hitch mounting arrangement for
vehicle load carrier
Priorities: [GB9919806 21 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: B7J *Int Cl⁷* B60R 9/06

B7L

GB2353508 (GB0020637.5) 22 Aug 2000
CORUS ALUMINIUM
PROFILTECHNIK BONN GMBH
Welded multi-chamber hollow profile and
method of producing same
Priorities: [DE29914735 23 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: B7L *Int Cl⁷* B61D 17/10

B7T

GB2353509 (GB0027225.2) 08 Nov 2000
YATES, JAMES R
Coupling assembly including a tow ball
used with a motorised drive unit for a
trailer
UKC Headings: B7T *Int Cl⁷* B60D 1/06

GB2353510 (GB0027228.6) 08 Nov 2000
YATES, JAMES R
Tow ball mounting for a motorised drive
unit for moving trailers
UKC Headings: B7T *Int Cl⁷* B60D 1/06

B7W

GB2353511 (GB9920056.0) 24 Aug 1999
SAFE FLIGHT INSTRUMENT
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
IN USA - NEW YORK)
Airplane safe take-off rotation indicator
with headwind calculation
UKC Headings: B7W *Int Cl⁷* B64D 43/02
G05D 1/00

GB2353512 (GB0029555.0) 04 Dec 2000
[13 Mar 2000]
ADDER SA (INCORPORATED IN
FRANCE)
Mobile partition device for separating
classes in a passenger compartment such
as in an airliner
Priorities: [FR9903452 19 Mar 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/FR00/00601
WO00/56601 28 Sep 2000
UKC Headings: B7W *Int Cl⁷* B64D 11/00

B8B

GB2353513 *See entry under Heading B8H*

B8E

GB2353518 *See entry under Heading B8Q*

B8F

GB2353498 *See entry under Heading B6A*

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

B8H

GB2353513 (GB0016455.8) 04 Jul 2000
LIEBHERR-WERK EHINGEN
GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Crane lifting capacity optimisation
Priorities: [DE19931303 07 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: B8H B8B *Int Cl⁷* B66C
23/90

GB2353514 (GB0016457.4) 04 Jul 2000
LIEBHERR-WERK EHINGEN
GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Calculating crane loading
Priorities: [DE19931302 07 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: B8H G1N *Int Cl⁷* B66C
23/90

GB2353515 (GB0016458.2) 04 Jul 2000
LIEBHERR-WERK EHINGEN
GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Controlling the path of a crane hook
Priorities: [DE19931301 07 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: B8H *Int Cl⁷* B66C 23/14
B66C 13/48

B8N

GB2353516 (GB9919934.1) 24 Aug 1999
LEEMING, DOUGLAS R
Manually operable pump dispenser with
means for recirculating liquid
UKC Headings: B8N *Int Cl⁷* B67D 1/10
B67D 1/02

GB2353587 *See entry under Heading F4H*

B8P

GB2353517 (GB9919758.4) 21 Aug 1999
ARTHOUSE DESIGN ASSOCIATES
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Container for holding food and a drink
cup.
UKC Headings: B8P *Int Cl⁷* A47G 23/02
B65D 23/12 B65D 5/42

B8Q

GB2353518 (GB9919769.1) 21 Aug 1999
SIMMONDS, DAVID
Semi-trailer with mobile crane
UKC Headings: B8Q B8E *Int Cl⁷* B60P
1/54 B60P 1/64

B8T

GB2353519 (GB9920264.0) 26 Aug 1999
BERICAP UK LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Dairy bottle closure
UKC Headings: B8T U1S *Int Cl⁷* B65D
41/48

C1A

GB2353520 (GB9919658.6) 20 Aug 1999
DURRANT, RICHARD E
Obtaining aluminium oxide from
aluminous materials via aluminium
bromide
UKC Headings: C1A *Int Cl⁷* C01F 7/46
C01F 7/20 C01F 7/64

GB2353524 *See entry under Heading C1J*

C1B

GB2353521 (GB0019923.2) 15 Aug 2000
DAVIES, JESSICA K M
DAVIES, RICHARD E
Organic horticultural growing medium
Priorities: [GB9919804 21 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: C1B *Int Cl⁷* C05F 17/00

C1C

GB2353522 (GB0027494.4) 10 Nov 2000
MARRAL CHEMICALS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Water sterilisation using biocides
UKC Headings: C1C *Int Cl⁷* C02F 1/50
C02F 103:32

C1H

GB2353523 (GB0020259.8) 18 Aug 2000
B J SERVICES COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE) Low temperature curing
cement for wellbores
Priorities: [US60150474 24 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: C1H E1F *Int Cl⁷* C04B
28/02 C04B 22/14 C04B 28/04 C04B
103:14 C04B 111:74 C04B 111:76

C1J

GB2353524 (GB0018988.6) 02 Aug 2000
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO.
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Piezoelectric ceramic composition and
device
Priorities: [JP11240144 26 Aug 1999]
[JP12116771 18 Apr 2000]
UKC Headings: C1J C1A H1E U1S *Int
Cl⁷* C04B 35/453 C04B 35/495 H01L
41/187 H03H 9/15

C2C

GB2353525 (GB0017165.2) 12 Jul 2000
MITSUBISHI GAS CHEMICAL
COMPANY INC., (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)
Process for producing E-caprolactone
Priorities: [JP11239636 26 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: C2C *Int Cl⁷* C07D
313/04

GB2353526 (GB0017955.6) 24 Jul 2000
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF
KOREA)
Novel photoresist monomers, polymers
thereof and photoresist compositions
containing the same
Priorities: [KR99031302 30 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: C2C C3P U1S *Int Cl⁷*
C07C 69/753 C08F 32/08

GB2353527 (GB0027879.6) 15 Nov 2000
[15 Sep 1999]
MEDCO RESEARCH INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NORTH
CAROLINA)
Adenosine A 3 receptor modulators
Priorities: [US09154435 16 Sep 1998]
[US09379300 23 Aug 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/21103
WO00/15231 23 Mar 2000
UKC Headings: C2C U1S *Int Cl⁷* A61K
31/505 C07D 239/70 C07D 487/12
A61P 9/12 A61P 29/00 A61P 35/00
A61P 37/00

C3B

GB2353528 (GB0028470.3) 22 Nov 2000
[22 Apr 1999]
MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
CRAIG, HUGH P
Adhesive and encapsulating material with
fluxing properties

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

Priorities: [GB9808587 22 Apr 1998]
[GB9821162 29 Sep 1998]

PCT Details: PCT/GB99/01236
WO99/54372 28 Oct 1999

UKC Headings: C3B C3J U1S Int Cl⁷
C08G 59/18 B23K 35/36 C08G 59/40
C08G 59/42 H01L 21/56

C3H

GB2353529 (GB0020940.3) 24 Aug 2000
[29 Jan 1999]
BIOVEX LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Mutant herpes simplex viruses and uses
thereof

Priorities: [GB9801930 29 Jan 1998]

PCT Details: PCT/GB99/00306
WO99/38955 05 Aug 1999

UKC Headings: C3H Int Cl⁷ C12N 7/00

GB2353530 (GB0021086.4) 25 Aug 2000
ADVANCED BIOTECHNOLOGIES
LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE
UNITED KINGDOM)
Reversible inactivation of enzymes

Priorities: [GB9920194 27 Aug 1999]

UKC Headings: C3H Int Cl⁷ C12N 9/99

GB2353531 (GB0028954.6) 28 Nov 2000
[09 Jul 1999]
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Conditional mutants of influenza virus
M2 protein

Priorities: [GB9815040 10 Jul 1998]

PCT Details: PCT/GB99/02204
WO00/03019 20 Jan 2000

UKC Headings: C3H Int Cl⁷ C12N 15/44
A01K 67/027 C07K 14/11 C12N 15/65

C3J

GB2353528 See entry under Heading C3B

C3P

GB2353526 See entry under Heading C2C

C3V

GB2353532 (GB0013549.1) 02 Jun 2000
[23 Mar 1998]
API FOILS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
SWALE PROCESS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
An adhesive for dieless foiling

Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9806212.8

UKC Headings: C3V C3W U1S Int Cl⁷
C09J 171/00

C4A

GB2353533 See entry under Heading C4P

C4P

GB2353533 (GB0015905.3) 29 Jun 2000
AVECIA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Ink jet dyes based on two aliphatically
linked [7- (ortho-carboxyarylo)-8-
hydroxydisulphonaphth-2-ylamino]-
(dia/tria)ziny units

Priorities: [GB9916110 10 Jul 1999]

UKC Headings: C4P C4A U1S Int Cl⁷
C09B 43/40 C09D 11/02

C5D

GB2353534 (GB0025446.6) 17 Oct 2000
[19 Mar 1999]
ECO SOLUTIONS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Aqueous composition for removing
coatings

Priorities: [GB9805930 19 Mar 1998]

[GB9817377 10 Aug 1998]

PCT Details: PCT/GB99/00882
WO99/47614 23 Sep 1999

UKC Headings: C5D Int Cl⁷ C09D 9/04

GB2353535 (GB0026162.8) 26 Oct 2000
[18 Mar 1999]
RECKITT BENCKISER INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Blooming type cleaning compositions
including a system of amphoteric and
nonionic surfactants

Priorities: [GB9806341 26 Mar 1998]

PCT Details: PCT/US99/05957
WO99/49008 30 Sep 1999

UKC Headings: C5D Int Cl⁷ C11D 1/94
A01N 25/02 A01N 25/30 C11D 1/72
C11D 1/90 C11D 3/18 C11D 3/43
C11D 3/48

GB2353536 (GB0026893.8) 03 Nov 2000
[18 Mar 1999]

RECKITT BENCKISER INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Botanical oils as blooming agents in hard
surface cleaning compositions

Priorities: [GB9807657 14 Apr 1998]

PCT Details: PCT/US99/05962
WO99/53011 21 Oct 1999

UKC Headings: C5D Int Cl⁷ C11D 11/00
C11D 1/75 C11D 3/382 C11D 3/43

C5F

GB2353537 (GB0025600.8) 18 Oct 2000
[10 Feb 2000]

NSK LTD (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)

Rolling device

Priorities: [JP11079636 24 Mar 1999]

[JP11034233 12 Feb 1999]

PCT Details: PCT/JP00/00761
WO00/47700 17 Aug 2000

UKC Headings: C5F Int Cl⁷ C10M
169/04 F16C 33/66 C10M 169/04 C10M
105:50 C10M 107:38 C10M 107:50
C10M 113:00 C10M 119:22 C10N
20:00 C10N 20:02 C10N 40:02 C10N
50:10

C7F

GB2353538 (GB0020509.6) 18 Aug 2000
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Vacuum operation apparatus

Priorities: [JP11233940 20 Aug 1999]

UKC Headings: C7F B6J Int Cl⁷ C23C
16/52 B44C 1/22 C23C 16/44

D1A

GB2353539 (GB9920132.9) 26 Aug 1999
FREEMAN, BARRY J
Self-levelling textile press head.

UKC Headings: D1A Int Cl⁷ D06F 71/36
D06F 71/02

GB2353540 (GB0017907.7) 20 Jul 2000
AWECO APPLIANCE SYSTEMS
GMBH & CO., KG (INCORPORATED
IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC
OF GERMANY)

Inflow device for water carrying
appliances

Priorities: [DE10009293 28 Feb 2000]
[DE19934956 26 Jul 1999]

UKC Headings: D1A B2F Int Cl⁷ D06F
39/02 A47L 15/44

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

E1D

GB2353541 (GB0013414.8) 01 Jun 2000
HERMAN MILLER, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
Stacked partition panels and a system of connecting the panels
Priorities: [US60137809 04 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁷* E04B 2/74

GB2353542 (GB0020666.4) 23 Aug 2000
ORR, ROBERT J
Ground anchor, e.g. tent peg
Priorities: [GB9919997 24 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁷* E04H 15/62 E02D 5/80

GB2353543 (GB0026091.9) 25 Oct 2000
GROUND FLOOR SYSTEMS
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
THOMAS, GERAINT W
Floor tile
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁷* E04F 15/10 E01C 5/20

E1E

GB2353544 (GB9920069.3) 24 Aug 1999
CLEVELAND ROCKBOLT COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Mining roof support
UKC Headings: E1E *Int Cl⁷* E21D 15/22

E1F

GB2353523 *See entry under Heading C1H*

GB2353545 (GB0016985.4) 12 Jul 2000
CAMCO INTERNATIONAL (UK) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Cutting elements for rotary drill bits
Priorities: [US09379865 24 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 10/56

GB2353546 (GB0017445.8) 18 Jul 2000
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Controlling the production - e.g. depletion rate - of a hydrocarbon well using remote sensors and a communication network
Priorities: [US09382534 25 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 47/00 E21B 47/12

GB2353547 (GB0019138.7) 03 Aug 2000
BJ SERVICES COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Method and apparatus for running tubing into a branch of a multilateral well
Priorities: [US60147102 04 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 7/06

GB2353548 (GB0020134.3) 16 Aug 2000
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Drill bit with controlled cutter loading and depth of cut
Priorities: [US09383228 26 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 10/46 E21B 10/00

GB2353549 (GB0026753.4) 02 Nov 2000
[06 Jan 2000]
WESTERN WELL TOOL INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Drill pipe protector assembly
Priorities: [US09473782 29 Dec 1999] [US60114875 06 Jan 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/US00/00299 WO00/40833 13 Jul 2000
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 17/10 E21B 31/03 E21B 41/00

GB2353550 (GB0028957.9) 28 Nov 2000
[23 Sep 1997]
SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Drill bit cutting element
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9720245.1
Priorities: [US08719929 25 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 10/46

GB2353551 (GB0028958.7) 28 Nov 2000
[23 Sep 1997]
SMITH INTERNATIONAL INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Drill bit
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9720245.1
Priorities: [US08719929 25 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 10/46

E1H

GB2353552 (GB9920019.8) 25 Aug 1999
ROM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Cage former for a concrete pile
UKC Headings: E1H *Int Cl⁷* E02D 5/30 E02D 5/34

E1J

GB2353553 (GB9920394.5) 27 Aug 1999
GENCORP PROPERTY INC, (INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Window sealing guiding channel for a vehicle door with a sharp angle at the corner
UKC Headings: E1J *Int Cl⁷* B60J 10/02

GB2353554 (GB0020398.4) 21 Aug 2000
GREEN, MICHAEL J
Flood barrier with an inflatable seal
Priorities: [GB9919964 23 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: E1J *Int Cl⁷* E06B 9/00

E1R

GB2353555 (GB9920415.8) 27 Aug 1999
ALLPORT, BRIAN C
ALLPORT, SUSAN M
ALLPORT, PHILLIP B
ALLPORT, MARK C
ALLPORT, HANNAH S
Glazing assembly with bead retaining clip
UKC Headings: E1R *Int Cl⁷* E06B 3/54

E1S

GB2353494 *See entry under Heading B4X*

GB2353556 (GB9923735.6) 07 Oct 1999
WILHELM LAYHER VERMÖGENSVERWALTUNG GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Scaffold floor device
Priorities: [DE29912556 17 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁷* E04G 5/08

GB2353557 (GB0010500.7) 02 May 2000
AUSTIN, JAMES S
JONES, WILLIAM B T
Trench safety cover
Priorities: [GB9909992 30 Apr 1999] [GB9924645 19 Oct 1999]
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁷* E06C 1/00

E2A

GB2353558 (GB9920430.7) 27 Aug 1999
SGB SERVICES PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A scaffolding connection
UKC Headings: E2A E2F *Int Cl⁷* E05D 7/00 E04G 7/00 E05D 11/10

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2353559** (GB0010350.7) 02 May 2000
OMAHONEY, CORNELIUS
Fastener for clamping together paper sheets
Priorities: [IE990375 07 May 1999]
UKC Headings: E2A B4B Int Cl⁷ B42F 3/00
- GB2353577** See entry under Heading F2H
- E2F**
- GB2353558** See entry under Heading E2A
- GB2353560** (GB9919438.3) 18 Aug 1999
LATHAM LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Wing and frame assembly
UKC Headings: E2F Int Cl⁷ E05C 17/04
- E2X**
- GB2353577** See entry under Heading F2H
- F1B**
- GB2353561** (GB9919760.0) 21 Aug 1999
CUMMINS ENGINE COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
IVECO (UK) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
NEW HOLLAND UK LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
An engine block with machined end faces for receiving a camshaft gear train
UKC Headings: F1B Int Cl⁷ F02F 7/00 F01L 1/02
- GB2353562** (GB9919944.0) 23 Aug 1999
STRINGER, ANDREW M
I.c. engine with a rigid piston/connecting rod unit and two combustion chambers, also with thermal insulation and water spray into combustion chambers
UKC Headings: F1B F2T Int Cl⁷ F02B 75/00 F01P 9/02 F02B 41/00 F02B 47/02 F02B 77/11 F02M 25/025 F16J 9/28 F16J 10/02 F16J 15/16
- GB2353563** (GB9919982.0) 25 Aug 1999
HSIEH, CHIN-SAN
HSIUNG, YUNG-LI
Magnetic fuel economizer for i.c. engines
UKC Headings: F1B Int Cl⁷ F02M 27/04
- GB2353564** (GB0019914.1) 15 Aug 2000
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Control valve for a fuel injection valve
Priorities: [DE19940290 25 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: F1B Int Cl⁷ F02M 47/02
- GB2353565** (GB0020026.1) 16 Aug 2000
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Fuel-injection valve
Priorities: [DE19940294 25 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: F1B Int Cl⁷ F02M 47/02 F02M 45/08
- GB2353566** (GB0020027.9) 16 Aug 2000
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Control valve for a fuel injection valve
Priorities: [DE19940292 25 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: F1B Int Cl⁷ F02M 47/02
- GB2353567** (GB0020028.7) 16 Aug 2000
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Fuel-injection valve
Priorities: [DE19940289 25 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: F1B Int Cl⁷ F02M 47/02 F02M 61/04
- GB2353568** (GB0020138.4) 17 Aug 2000
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Control valve for a fuel injector
Priorities: [DE19940300 25 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: F1B Int Cl⁷ F02M 47/02
- F1C**
- GB2353569** (GB9923256.3) 02 Oct 1999
BAYRAM, PETER J
Flap controlling parallel fan outlets
UKC Headings: F1C F4V Int Cl⁷ F04D 25/16 F04D 15/00 F04D 25/08 F04D 29/66
- F2A**
- GB2353570** (GB0026588.4) 31 Oct 2000
EDWARDS, DAVID
BIRT, TERENCE F
Trailer wheel bearing protection device
UKC Headings: F2A Int Cl⁷ F16C 33/72
- F2B**
- GB2353571** (GB0014229.9) 12 Jun 2000
AES ENGINEERING LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Mechanical seal for a pump
Priorities: [GB9913579 11 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: F2B U1S Int Cl⁷ F16J 15/34 F04C 27/00
- F2D**
- GB2353572** (GB0018318.6) 27 Jul 2000
LAND ROVER GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JERSEY)
A transmission control arrangement
Priorities: [GB9917803 30 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: F2D Int Cl⁷ F16H 59/06
- F2F**
- GB2353573** (GB0018378.0) 26 Jul 2000
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Adjusting the braking action at the wheels of a motor vehicle
Priorities: [DE19939995 24 Aug 1999] [DE19955512 18 Nov 1999]
UKC Headings: F2F Int Cl⁷ B60T 8/00
- F2G**
- GB2353574** (GB9920282.2) 27 Aug 1999
UPONOR INNOVATION AB (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
An electrofusion fitting
UKC Headings: F2G B5A B5K Int Cl⁷ F16L 47/02 B29C 65/34 B29D 23/00
- GB2353575** (GB0014073.1) 09 Jun 2000
IMI YORKSHIRE FITTINGS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Releasable tube coupling device
Priorities: [GB9913476 10 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: F2G Int Cl⁷ F16L 21/04 F16L 19/08
- GB2353582** See entry under Heading F2V
- F2H**
- GB2353576** (GB9919878.0) 24 Aug 1999
COOPER, COLIN
Security fastener system
UKC Headings: F2H Int Cl⁷ F16B 41/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2353577 (GB9919901.0) 24 Aug 1999
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Twist-lock adjustable door buffer
UKC Headings: F2H E2A E2X *Int Cl⁷* F16B 21/02 E05F 5/06

GB2353578 (GB0027306.0) 08 Nov 2000
[07 May 1999]
BAS COMPONENTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Fixing pulley wheels to plate-like structures
Priorities: [GB9809962 08 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/01442 WO99/58863 18 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: F2H *Int Cl⁷* F16B 17/00 E05F 11/48

F2L

GB2353579 (GB0016782.5) 07 Jul 2000
MINSTER MACHINE, THE COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
A mechanical press with clutch slippage monitor
Priorities: [US09363111 29 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: F2L *Int Cl⁷* B30B 15/28 B30B 15/12 F16D 48/06

F2N

GB2353580 (GB9920137.8) 26 Aug 1999
LOCKE, GEORGE P
Device for unblocking waste pipes
UKC Headings: F2N *Int Cl⁷* E03C 1/308

F2P

GB2353581 (GB9920294.7) 27 Aug 1999
UPONOR LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Swage lining
UKC Headings: F2P U1S *Int Cl⁷* F16L 55/165 B29C 63/46

GB2353641 *See entry under Heading H2C*

F2T

GB2353562 *See entry under Heading F1B*

F2V

GB2353469 *See entry under Heading A4N*

GB2353487 *See entry under Heading B3A*

GB2353582 (GB9920222.8) 27 Aug 1999
WOOTTON, TREVOR
Non-return tap with integral quick-connect fitting for hose
UKC Headings: F2V F2G U1S *Int Cl⁷* E03C 1/10

F2Y

GB2353583 (GB9920039.6) 25 Aug 1999
HANDS, EDWARD J L
MALLINDER, HUGH
ROJAS, ANDRES
SJAASTAD, SIV H
SMYTHE, PHILIP C
Computer interface for a group of users
UKC Headings: F2Y U1S *Int Cl⁷* G06F 3/033 A63F 13/00 G06F 19/00

F3A

GB2353584 (GB9920201.2) 27 Aug 1999
LAMBETH PROPERTIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE BAHAMAS)
Blank training cartridge for a self loading gun
UKC Headings: F3A *Int Cl⁷* F42B 8/02 F42B 8/04

F4B

GB2353585 (GB0016760.1) 10 Jul 2000
ALD VACUUM TECHNOLOGIES AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
A device for dewaxing sintered materials
Priorities: [DE19939765 21 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: F4B *Int Cl⁷* B27B 17/00 B22F 3/10

F4H

GB2353586 (GB0018778.1) 31 Jul 2000
SMC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
A thermostatically controlled liquid cooling system
Priorities: [JP11238632 25 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: F4H F4U *Int Cl⁷* F25D 17/02 F01P 7/16

GB2353587 (GB0027454.8) 10 Nov 2000
[14 May 1999]
BASS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Apparatus for supplying a draught beverage
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4) GB9928225.3

Priorities: [GB9828321 23 Dec 1998]

[GB9810309 15 May 1998]

[GB9828317 23 Dec 1998]

[GB9901018 19 Jan 1999]

UKC Headings: F4H B8N *Int Cl⁷* B67D 1/08 B67D 1/04 B67D 5/62

F4R

GB2353588 (GB9920225.1) 27 Aug 1999
BRITAX WINGARD LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Side Illumination Arrangement for Motor Vehicle
UKC Headings: F4R *Int Cl⁷* B60Q 1/32

GB2353625 *See entry under Heading G5C*

F4T

GB2353589 (GB0004706.8) 29 Feb 2000
ROLLS-ROYCE PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Combustor wall arrangement with air intake port
Priorities: [GB9919981 24 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: F4T *Int Cl⁷* F23R 3/04

F4U

GB2353586 *See entry under Heading F4H*

F4V

GB2353569 *See entry under Heading F1C*

G1A

GB2353501 *See entry under Heading B6P*

GB2353590 (GB9920159.2) 25 Aug 1999
CINTEX LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Temperature compensation
UKC Headings: G1A *Int Cl⁷* G01N 23/18

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2353591** (GB0006401.4) 16 Mar 2000
DRAGER SICHERHEITSTECHNIK GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Gas sensor with an open optical measuring path
Priorities: [DE19940280 26 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G1A Int Cl⁷ G01N 21/31
- GB2353592** (GB0019869.7) 11 Aug 2000
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Detection of micro-scratches using light reflected from a surface
Priorities: [KR99034927 23 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G1A Int Cl⁷ G01N 21/88
- G1L**
- GB2353593** (GB0021077.3) 25 Aug 2000
FLOW CONTROL SYSTEMS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Drain blockage sensor
Priorities: [GB9920157 25 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G1L Int Cl⁷ G01L 7/08
- G1M**
- GB2353493** See entry under Heading B4X
- G1N**
- GB2353514** See entry under Heading B8H
- GB2353594** (GB0001498.5) 25 Jan 2000
CORDLESS ANTISTATICS RESEARCH INC (INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Capacitive sensing electrode and voltage divider
Priorities: [CA2280996 26 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ A61B 5/04 A61B 5/0408
- GB2353595** (GB0015217.3) 21 Jun 2000
MITUTOYO CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Linear scale measuring device and position detection method
Priorities: [JP11178675 24 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01D 5/244
- GB2353596** (GB0017360.9) 14 Jul 2000
[13 Nov 1998]
CEDAR BLUFF GROUP CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Retrievable resistivity tool for measurement while drilling
Priorities: [US08969859 14 Nov 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/24296 WO00/41006 13 Jul 2000
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01V 3/20 G01V 3/24
- GB2353651** See entry under Heading H4D
- G1R**
- GB2353597** (GB0020746.4) 23 Aug 2000
BRANNIGAN, BRIAN
Wind intensity and direction indicating apparatus
Priorities: [GB9919859 23 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G1R Int Cl⁷ G01P 5/02 G01P 13/02
- G1U**
- GB2353598** (GB9919891.3) 24 Aug 1999
SIEMENS METERING LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Improvements in or relating to current measurement
UKC Headings: G1U H1T Int Cl⁷ G01R 15/18 H01F 38/28
- GB2353599** (GB0020883.5) 25 Aug 2000
[30 Mar 1999]
PROGRESSIVE TOOL & INDUSTRIES COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
Apparatus and method for testing an ignition coil and spark plug
Priorities: [US09280276 29 Mar 1999] [US60080221 31 Mar 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/06887 WO99/50631 07 Oct 1999
UKC Headings: G1U Int Cl⁷ F02P 17/00 F23Q 23/10 G01M 19/02
- GB2353600** (GB0026426.7) 30 Oct 2000
[27 Aug 1999]
SNAP-ON EQUIPMENT LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Automotive testing
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4) GB9920298.8
Priorities: [GB9818791 28 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: G1U Int Cl⁷ G01R 31/00 F02P 17/00 G01M 15/00
- GB2353601** (GB0026429.1) 30 Oct 2000
[27 Aug 1999]
SNAP-ON EQUIPMENT LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Automotive testing
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4) GB9920298.8
Priorities: [GB9818791 28 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: G1U Int Cl⁷ G01R 31/00 F02P 17/00 G01M 15/00
- GB2353602** (GB0026452.3) 30 Oct 2000
[27 Aug 1999]
SNAP-ON EQUIPMENT LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Automotive testing
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4) GB9920298.8
Priorities: [GB9818791 28 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: G1U Int Cl⁷ G01R 31/00 F02P 17/00 G01M 15/00
- GB2353603** (GB0027231.0) 08 Nov 2000
[19 Oct 1999]
ABB POWER T & D COMPANY INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
System and method for frequency compensation in an energy meter
Priorities: [US09201640 30 Nov 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/24325 WO00/33230 08 Jun 2000
UKC Headings: G1U Int Cl⁷ G01R 21/133 G01R 19/00 G06F 17/00 G06F 19/00
- G1W**
- GB2353604** (GB0027413.4) 09 Nov 2000
[10 May 1999]
DOWLING BLUNT LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A fitting/changing room security system and method of monitoring goods taken into such a fitting/changing room
Priorities: [GB9809979 08 May 1998]
[GB9822122 09 Oct 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/01468 WO99/59115 18 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: G1W Int Cl⁷ G08B 13/14

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

G2A

GB2353605 (GB0015336.1) 22 Jun 2000
 ASAHI KOGAKU KOGYO
 KABUSHIKI KAISHA
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Operation dial with illuminator for a camera
Priorities: [JP11178423 24 Jun 1999]
 [JP11175570 22 Jun 1999]
 [JP11175968 22 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: G2A Int Cl⁷ G03B 17/18

G2J

GB2353606 (GB9919928.3) 24 Aug 1999
 KURTIN, STEPHEN
 Liquid-filled variable focus lens
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02C 7/08
 G02B 3/14

GB2353607 (GB9920101.4) 26 Aug 1999
 CHRISTIE-MILLER, IAN R
 Reflecting system for viewing page and binding of a book simultaneously
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02B 17/06

G3N

GB2353608 (GB0020529.4) 22 Aug 2000
 FISHER-ROSEMOUNT SYSTEMS, INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
 Tuning a process control loop
Priorities: [US60150323 23 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ G05B 13/02
 G05B 13/04

GB2353609 (GB0027465.4) 10 Nov 2000
 [05 Mar 1999]
 MILESTONE SCIENTIFIC INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
 Pressure/force computer controlled drug delivery system and the like
Priorities: [US06/081388 10 Apr 1998]
 [US09/201464 30 Nov 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/07446
 WO99/52575 21 Oct 1999
UKC Headings: G3N A5R U1S Int Cl⁷ A61M 5/172

G4A

GB2353610 (GB9919774.1) 21 Aug 1999
 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
 Computerised testcase management system
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/263

GB2353611 (GB9919929.1) 24 Aug 1999
 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
 Disk image backup/restore with data preparation phase
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/14

GB2353612 (GB9920051.1) 24 Aug 1999
 MITEL CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN CANADA - ONTARIO)
 Coordinating processing by use of synchronised tuple spaces and assertions
UKC Headings: G4A U1S Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/46 H04M 3/00

GB2353613 (GB9920075.0) 24 Aug 1999
 TELELOGIC DOORS UK LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Information processor stores information objects and associated attributes
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/30

GB2353614 (GB9926272.7) 05 Nov 1999
 SYMTEC LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE ISLE OF MAN)
 Building a database of WEB connection data
Priorities: [PCT/GB99/02820 26 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/30

GB2353615 (GB9926274.3) 05 Nov 1999
 SYMTEC LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE ISLE OF MAN)
 Selecting items such as data files
Priorities: [PCT/GB99/02820 26 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 3/033
 G06F 17/30

GB2353616 (GB0010257.4) 28 Apr 2000
 FISHER-ROSEMOUNT SYSTEMS, INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
 Event history processing for batch processes
Priorities: [US09302687 29 Apr 1999]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/40

GB2353617 (GB0027059.5) 06 Nov 2000
 [30 Apr 1999]
 INTEL CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
 A method and apparatus for hardware block locking in a nonvolatile memory
Priorities: [US09078094 11 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/09462
 WO99/59288 18 Nov 1999

UKC Headings: G4A U1S Int Cl⁷ G06F 12/14 G11C 16/22

GB2353618 (GB0027189.0) 07 Nov 2000
 [13 May 1999]
 INTEL CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
 Multiple synthesizer based timing signal generation scheme
Priorities: [US09309049 10 May 1999]
 [US60085321 13 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/10604
 WO99/59053 18 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 1/12

GB2353619 (GB0028117.0) 17 Nov 2000
 [05 May 1999]
 COOLSAVINGS.COM INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - ILLINOIS)
 Interactive marketing network and process using electronic certificates
Priorities: [US09073334 06 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/09960
 WO99/57670 11 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60
 G06F 19/00

GB2353676 See entry under Heading H4P

G4H

GB2353620 (GB9920190.7) 27 Aug 1999
 BAYERISCHE MOTOREN WERKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
 Security system
UKC Headings: G4H U1S Int Cl⁷ B60R 25/00 E05B 49/00

GB2353621 (GB9926273.5) 05 Nov 1999
 SYMTEC LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE ISLE OF MAN)
 Selecting items
Priorities: [PCT/GB99/02820 26 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S Int Cl⁷ G06F 3/02 H03M 11/04

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2353622 (GB0020994.0) 29 Aug 2000
WALKER, NIGEL J
WHELAN, BRIAN
Radio frequency identification tag eg for locking
Priorities: [GB9920136 26 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G4H H4L U1S *Int Cl⁷*
G08C 17/02 E05B 49/00 G08B 3/10
G08B 5/22 G08B 13/24

G4Q

GB2353647 *See entry under Heading H4D*

GB2353650 *See entry under Heading H4D*

G4V

GB2353623 (GB0026755.9) 02 Nov 2000
[05 May 1999]
CHEN, JAY C
A cryptographic system and method for electronic transactions
Priorities: [US60084257 05 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/09938
WO99/57835 11 Nov 1999

UKC Headings: G4V *Int Cl⁷* G07F 7/10
G06F 17/60 H04K 1/00 H04L 9/00

G5C

GB2353624 (GB9919876.4) 24 Aug 1999
WOODS, KENNETH
Electronic book with interchangeable cartridges
UKC Headings: G5C *Int Cl⁷* G06F 15/02
G09B 5/06

GB2353625 (GB0019671.7) 11 Aug 2000
ARTLITE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Illuminated display apparatus for a liquid dispenser.
Priorities: [GB9918826 11 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G5C F4R *Int Cl⁷* G09F
23/06 B67D 3/02 F21V 33/00

GB2353626 (GB0019885.3) 11 Aug 2000
SIGNWAVES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Edgelit display panel
Priorities: [GB9918821.1 11 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: G5C *Int Cl⁷* G09F 13/18
F21V 8/00

G5R

GB2353627 (GB9919883.0) 24 Aug 1999
BUTLER, JOHN R
Radio broadcast receiving apparatus with continuous buffer memory
UKC Headings: G5R H3Q *Int Cl⁷* G11B
31/00

GB2353628 (GB9920016.4) 25 Aug 1999
LIN, LIKEN
Vibration proof external hard disk box
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl⁷* G11B 33/08

H1A

GB2353629 (GB0026378.0) 27 Oct 2000
[16 Apr 1999]
PRESTOLITE WIRE
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
IN USA - MICHIGAN)
High performance data cable
Priorities: [US09062059 17 Apr 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/08365
WO99/54889 28 Oct 1999
UKC Headings: H1A *Int Cl⁷* H01B 11/02

H1B

GB2353630 (GB0028442.2) 22 Nov 2000
[22 Mar 1999]
GLORY WIN INTERNATIONAL
GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
A venting system for a battery
PCT Details: PCT/NZ99/00032
WO00/57502 28 Sep 2000
UKC Headings: H1B *Int Cl⁷* H01M 2/12
H01M 2/04

H1D

GB2353631 (GB0015926.9) 30 Jun 2000
PRINTABLE FIELD EMITTERS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Field electron emission materials and devices
Priorities: [GB9915633 05 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: H1D *Int Cl⁷* H01J 1/30
H01J 9/02

GB2353632 (GB0016568.8) 05 Jul 2000
BRUKER DALTONIK GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Method and device for controlling the filling of ions into an ics mass spectrometer
Priorities: [DE19930894 05 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: H1D *Int Cl⁷* H01J 49/42

GB2353633 (GB0027015.7) 06 Nov 2000
[13 Jun 1996]
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Display device

Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9612345.0

UKC Headings: H1D *Int Cl⁷* H01J 31/12
H01J 29/58 H01J 29/70

H1E

GB2353524 *See entry under Heading C1J*

GB2353634 (GB0029527.9) 04 Dec 2000
[01 Jun 1999]
VECTRON LABORATORIES INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Oven-heated crystal resonator and oscillator assembly
Priorities: [US09096026 11 Jun 1998]

PCT Details: PCT/US99/12101
WO99/65087 16 Dec 1999

UKC Headings: H1E *Int Cl⁷* H03H 9/08
H01L 41/053 H01L 41/08

H1K

GB2353635 (GB9916184.6) 10 Jul 1999
TOSHIBA RESEARCH EUROPE
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A semiconductor device with quantum dots

UKC Headings: H1K *Int Cl⁷* H01L 29/66
G11C 7/00 G11C 13/04 H01L 29/06
H01L 31/10

GB2353636 (GB0028587.4) 23 Nov 2000
[17 Apr 2000]
IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE
TECHNOLOGY AND MEDICINE
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Photovoltaic devices

Priorities: [GB9909444 23 Apr 1999]
[GB9927803 24 Nov 1999]

PCT Details: PCT/GB00/01475
WO00/65617 02 Nov 2000

UKC Headings: H1K *Int Cl⁷* H01G 9/20

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

H1P

GB2353637 (GB0029054.4) 29 Nov 2000
[18 May 1999]
ABB POWER T & D COMPANY INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Solenoid assembly for use with high
accuracy mechanisms
Priorities: [US09086553 28 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/10886
WO99/62083 02 Dec 1999
UKC Headings: H1P U1S *Int Cl⁷* H01F
7/08 H01F 7/13

H1Q

GB2353638 (GB9920009.9) 25 Aug 1999
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
DEFENCE, THE (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Low frequency electromagnetic
absorption surface
UKC Headings: H1Q *Int Cl⁷* H01Q 17/00

H1R

GB2353639 (GB0016626.4) 07 Jul 2000
MINAMI CO LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Method of applying corrosion inhibitor to
a parts mounted circuit board
Priorities: [JP11241007 27 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H1R *Int Cl⁷* H05K 3/30

GB2353640 (GB0016627.2) 07 Jul 2000
MINAMI CO LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Method of applying adhesive material to a
parts mounted circuit board
Priorities: [JP11240865 27 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H1R *Int Cl⁷* H05K 3/30

H1T

GB2353598 *See entry under Heading G1U*

H2C

GB2353641 (GB0022935.1) 19 Sep 2000
[18 Mar 1999]
M P BURKE PLC (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Installation of an underground utility line
Priorities: [GB9806218 25 Mar 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/00832
WO99/49547 30 Sep 1999
UKC Headings: H2C F2P U1S *Int Cl⁷*
H02G 1/08 H02G 1/06

H2E

GB2353642 (GB9919885.5) 24 Aug 1999
MANSFIELD, ERIC
WATSON, GARTH
Electrical socket plug with retractable
grip and disengaging fuse
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁷* H01R
13/502

GB2353643 (GB0020814.0) 23 Aug 2000
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Conductor pin and retaining sleeve
assembly for a pothead connector
Priorities: [US09378905 23 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁷* H01R 13/42
E21B 17/02

GB2353644 (GB0021106.0) 25 Aug 2000
YAZAKI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Connection structure for shielded cable
Priorities: [JP11240214 26 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁷* H02G
15/076 H01R 35/02

GB2353645 (GB0021107.8) 25 Aug 2000
YAZAKI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Connector with flat circuit contact
Priorities: [JP11241779 27 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁷* H01R 12/08

H3Q

GB2353627 *See entry under Heading G5R*

H3T

GB2353646 *See entry under Heading H3W*

H3W

GB2353646 (GB9920408.3) 27 Aug 1999
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
A multistage amplifier with multistage
predistortion and a predistorter
UKC Headings: H3W H3T *Int Cl⁷* H03F
1/32

H4D

GB2353647 (GB9920067.7) 24 Aug 1999
MORPHEOUS HOLDINGS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Speed trap warning system
UKC Headings: H4D B7H G4Q *Int Cl⁷*
G01S 5/14 G08G 1/0967

GB2353648 (GB9928646.0) 06 Dec 1999
ROKE MANOR RESEARCH
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Repeater unit for satellite positioning
system
Priorities: [GB9920286 27 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H4D *Int Cl⁷* G01S 5/14

GB2353649 (GB0009095.1) 13 Apr 2000
ANALOG RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Focussing projected image in
semiconductor manufacture
Priorities: [IE990781 24 Aug 1999]
[IE990721 24 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H4D U1S *Int Cl⁷* G03F
9/00

GB2353650 (GB0020962.7) 24 Aug 2000
MORPHEOUS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Speed trap warning device
Priorities: [GB9920067 24 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H4D B7H G4Q *Int Cl⁷*
G01S 5/14 G08G 1/0967

GB2353651 (GB0027800.2) 14 Nov 2000
[13 May 1999]
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Apparatus for measuring magnetic
declination using gps
Priorities: [US60085471 14 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/10633
WO99/58933 18 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: H4D G1N *Int Cl⁷* G01S
5/14 E21B 47/022 G01C 17/00 G01C
17/38

GB2353671 *See entry under Heading H4L*

H4F

GB2353652 (GB9920273.1) 26 Aug 1999
SONY UNITED KINGDOM
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Video coding employing a predetermined
percentage of stuffing bits
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 7/24

GB2353653 (GB9920274.9) 26 Aug 1999
SONY UNITED KINGDOM
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Control of rate of change of buffer
occupancy in video splicing
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 7/24

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2353654** (GB9920275.6) 26 Aug 1999
SONY UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Processing GOPs to be stored as all I-frames
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 7/26
- GB2353655** (GB9920276.4) 26 Aug 1999
SONY UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Video signal splicer
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 7/58
- GB2353656** (GB0015366.8) 22 Jun 2000
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Hand held scanner having plural position detectors or navigators
Priorities: [US09352513 12 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 1/107 H04N 1/047
- GB2353657** (GB0015740.4) 27 Jun 2000
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Dual mode video recorder / reproducer
Priorities: [KR99024752 28 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 9/77
- GB2353658** (GB0016810.4) 07 Jul 2000
KIM, WOON Y
Pan/tilt camera
Priorities: [KR99027690 09 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 5/232
- GB2353659** (GB0027703.8) 13 Nov 2000
[17 May 1999]
TRICORDER TECHNOLOGY PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Method and apparatus for 3D representation
Priorities: [GB9810553 15 May 1998]
[GB9910960 12 May 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/01556
WO99/60525 25 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* G06T 15/20 G06T 7/00
- GB2353660** (GB0028001.6) 16 Nov 2000
[14 May 1999]
INTEL CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Method and apparatus to control the behavior of a digital camera by detecting connectivity to a universal serial bus
Priorities: [US09080764 18 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/10791
WO99/60786 25 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 5/76 H04N 5/232 H04N 7/00
- GB2353661** (GB0028096.6) 17 Nov 2000
[13 May 1999]
INTEL CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
The compression of colour images based on a 2-dimensional discrete wavelet transform yielding a perceptually lossless image
Priorities: [US09083383 21 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/10605
WO99/60793 25 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 7/32 H04N 7/26
- H4J**
- GB2353662** (GB9919700.6) 19 Aug 1999
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Pocket clip for portable electronic device includes integral alerting means
UKC Headings: H4J *Int Cl⁷* H04M 1/02 G06F 1/16 G08B 3/10
- H4K**
- GB2353663** (GB9919582.8) 18 Aug 1999
TELSIS HOLDINGS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Automatically forwarding voice mail by e-mail
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 3/50
- GB2353664** (GB9919635.4) 20 Aug 1999
NOKIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS OY (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Telecommunications event reporting
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/24 H04M 3/36 H04Q 3/00
- GB2353665** (GB9919637.0) 20 Aug 1999
NOKIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS OY (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Telecommunications system
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04J 3/14
- GB2353666** (GB9919959.8) 23 Aug 1999
MITELE CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN CANADA - ONTARIO)
Call control system
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 3/42
- GB2353667** (GB0030296.8) 12 Dec 2000
[18 May 1999]
PATHFINDER TECHNICAL RESOURCES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Telephone apparatus with message display
Priorities: [GB9810989.5 21 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/GB99/01578
WO99/60762 25 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: H4K H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04M 11/08 G07F 7/08 H04M 1/00
- GB2353678** See entry under Heading H4P
- H4L**
- GB2353622** See entry under Heading G4H
- GB2353667** See entry under Heading H4K
- GB2353668** (GB9919996.0) 25 Aug 1999
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Using proportional-integral type controllers to generate power control signals
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04B 7/005
- GB2353669** (GB0002432.3) 03 Feb 2000
ROKE MANOR RESEARCH LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Determination of inter cell interference
Priorities: [GB9919261 16 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/34
- GB2353670** (GB0002463.8) 04 Feb 2000
ROKE MANOR RESEARCH LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Minimising interference in a cellular mobile telecommunications system
Priorities: [GB9920287 27 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04B 7/005 H04Q 7/32
- GB2353671** (GB0007143.1) 24 Mar 2000
ROKE MANOR RESEARCH LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Base station synchronisation
Priorities: [GB9919973 24 Aug 1999]
UKC Headings: H4L H4D *Int Cl⁷* H04B 7/26 G01S 5/06 H04Q 7/30 H04Q 7/38

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2353672 (GB0014035.0) 08 Jun 2000
 NEC CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Radio terminal and method of controlling operation
Priorities: [JP11160990 08 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/38 H04Q 7/32

GB2353673 (GB0014835.3) 16 Jun 2000
 NEC CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Diversity control apparatus
Priorities: [JP11169354 16 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04B 7/08

GB2353674 (GB0028024.8) 17 Nov 2000
 [22 Mar 2000]
 SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.
 LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE
 REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
 Method for applying different charge rates and for indicating location of mobile station in cellular mobile telecommunication system
Priorities: [KR99009589 22 Mar 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/KR00/00250
 WO00/57577 28 Sep 2000
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/38 H04M 15/00 H04Q 7/22

GB2353675 (GB0030273.7) 12 Dec 2000
 [05 May 1999]
 ERICSSON INC (INCORPORATED
 IN USA - DELAWARE)
 Gsm transceiver unit equipped for time of arrival measurements
Priorities: [US09086759 28 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/09927
 WO99/62286 02 Dec 1999
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/38

H4P

GB2353676 (GB9919444.1) 17 Aug 1999
 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 DELAWARE)
 Robust encryption and decryption of packetised data transferred across communications networks
UKC Headings: H4P G4A Int Cl⁷ H04L 9/00 G06F 1/00 G06F 12/14

GB2353677 (GB9919779.0) 21 Aug 1999
 WINBOND ELECTRONICS
 CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
 IN TAIWAN)
 Pulse shaping binary data into a baseband signal for a modulation scheme using a digital filter
UKC Headings: H4P U1S Int Cl⁷ H04L 25/03 H03H 17/02 H03H 17/06

GB2353678 (GB9919902.8) 24 Aug 1999
 MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS
 LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
 THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Information structure conversion with overhead preservation in synchronous digital communication systems
UKC Headings: H4P H4K Int Cl⁷ H04L 12/66 H04L 12/46 H04J 3/16

GB2353679 (GB9919990.3) 25 Aug 1999
 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
 MACHINES CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
 YORK)
 Prioritized display of messages
UKC Headings: H4P Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60 H04L 12/58

GB2353680 (GB9920446.3) 27 Aug 1999
 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC
 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
 CENTRE EUROPE B.V.
 (INCORPORATED
 IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 OFDM frame synchronisation
UKC Headings: H4P Int Cl⁷ H04L 27/26

GB2353681 (GB9920447.1) 27 Aug 1999
 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC
 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
 CENTRE EUROPE B.V.
 (INCORPORATED
 IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 OFDM symbol synchronisation
UKC Headings: H4P Int Cl⁷ H04L 27/26

GB2353682 (GB0015857.6) 28 Jun 2000
 NDS LIMITED (INCORPORATED
 IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 Cryptographic key management
Priorities: [US09502867 11 Feb 2000]
 [IL130963 15 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: H4P U1S Int Cl⁷ H04L 9/32

GB2353683 (GB0026379.8) 27 Oct 2000
 [27 Apr 1999]
 TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
 ERICSSON (PUBL)
 (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
 Data transfer method with varying packet transmission time interval security protocol
Priorities: [US09078447 13 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/SE99/00686
 WO99/59293 18 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: H4P Int Cl⁷ H04L 12/22 H04L 12/56 H04L 29/06 H04Q 7/22

H4T

GB2353684 (GB9920161.8) 25 Aug 1999
 INVENTEC CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
 Method of automatically switching between windows of different sizes
UKC Headings: H4T Int Cl⁷ G09G 5/14

GB2353685 (GB0005884.2) 10 Mar 2000
 NEC CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Automatic display changing/scrolling in a portable display
Priorities: [JP11065042 11 Mar 1999]
UKC Headings: H4T Int Cl⁷ G06F 3/033

GB2353686 (GB0027377.1) 09 Nov 2000
 [30 Apr 1997]
 EVANS & SUTHERLAND
 COMPUTER CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN USA - UTAH)
 Computer graphics system with adaptive pixel multisampler
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
 GB9823238.2
Priorities: [US08641184 30 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: H4T Int Cl⁷ G06T 15/00

Applications published: Number Index

GB2353459 - GB2353686

This index is a concordance between application numbers and publication numbers of applications published in the above publication number range. The entries are arranged in ascending application number order.

GB9914032.9	GB2353469	GB9920137.8	GB2353580	GB0015336.1	GB2353605
GB9914852.0	GB2353475	GB9920159.2	GB2353590	GB0015366.8	GB2353656
GB9915016.1	GB2353460	GB9920161.8	GB2353684	GB0015740.4	GB2353657
GB9915742.2	GB2353471	GB9920190.7	GB2353620	GB0015857.6	GB2353682
GB9916184.6	GB2353635	GB9920201.2	GB2353584	GB0015905.3	GB2353533
GB9916293.5	GB2353484	GB9920222.8	GB2353582	GB0015926.9	GB2353631
GB9919438.3	GB2353560	GB9920225.1	GB2353588	GB0016069.7	GB2353480
GB9919444.1	GB2353676	GB9920242.6	GB2353465	GB0016455.8	GB2353513
GB9919533.1	GB2353459	GB9920264.0	GB2353519	GB0016457.4	GB2353514
GB9919582.8	GB2353663	GB9920273.1	GB2353652	GB0016458.2	GB2353515
GB9919635.4	GB2353664	GB9920274.9	GB2353653	GB0016557.1	GB2353478
GB9919637.0	GB2353665	GB9920275.6	GB2353654	GB0016568.8	GB2353632
GB9919658.6	GB2353520	GB9920276.4	GB2353655	GB0016626.4	GB2353639
GB9919700.6	GB2353662	GB9920282.2	GB2353574	GB0016627.2	GB2353640
GB9919758.4	GB2353517	GB9920288.9	GB2353491	GB0016760.1	GB2353585
GB9919760.0	GB2353561	GB9920289.7	GB2353492	GB0016782.5	GB2353579
GB9919761.8	GB2353466	GB9920294.7	GB2353581	GB0016810.4	GB2353658
GB9919767.5	GB2353487	GB9920297.0	GB2353502	GB0016910.2	GB2353485
GB9919769.1	GB2353518	GB9920394.5	GB2353553	GB0016985.4	GB2353545
GB9919774.1	GB2353610	GB9920408.3	GB2353646	GB0017165.2	GB2353525
GB9919775.8	GB2353482	GB9920415.8	GB2353555	GB0017360.9	GB2353596
GB9919779.0	GB2353677	GB9920417.4	GB2353476	GB0017445.8	GB2353546
GB9919876.4	GB2353624	GB9920430.7	GB2353558	GB0017907.7	GB2353540
GB9919878.0	GB2353576	GB9920446.3	GB2353680	GB0017955.6	GB2353526
GB9919883.0	GB2353627	GB9920447.1	GB2353681	GB0018318.6	GB2353572
GB9919885.5	GB2353642	GB9923256.3	GB2353569	GB0018378.0	GB2353573
GB9919891.3	GB2353598	GB9923735.6	GB2353556	GB0018778.1	GB2353586
GB9919900.2	GB2353467	GB9926272.7	GB2353614	GB0018948.0	GB2353503
GB9919901.0	GB2353577	GB9926273.5	GB2353621	GB0018988.6	GB2353524
GB9919902.8	GB2353678	GB9926274.3	GB2353615	GB0018992.8	GB2353499
GB9919928.3	GB2353606	GB9928646.0	GB2353648	GB0019138.7	GB2353547
GB9919929.1	GB2353611	GB0000652.8	GB2353497	GB0019531.3	GB2353507
GB9919934.1	GB2353516	GB0001498.5	GB2353594	GB0019566.9	GB2353486
GB9919944.0	GB2353562	GB0002432.3	GB2353669	GB0019671.7	GB2353625
GB9919959.8	GB2353666	GB0002463.8	GB2353670	GB0019754.1	GB2353504
GB9919966.3	GB2353481	GB0004706.8	GB2353589	GB0019869.7	GB2353592
GB9919982.0	GB2353563	GB0005884.2	GB2353685	GB0019885.3	GB2353626
GB9919983.8	GB2353464	GB0006401.4	GB2353591	GB0019914.1	GB2353564
GB9919989.5	GB2353462	GB0007143.1	GB2353671	GB0019923.2	GB2353521
GB9919990.3	GB2353679	GB0009095.1	GB2353649	GB0019962.0	GB2353468
GB9919996.0	GB2353668	GB0009263.5	GB2353483	GB0020026.1	GB2353565
GB9920009.9	GB2353638	GB0010257.4	GB2353616	GB0020027.9	GB2353566
GB9920014.9	GB2353463	GB0010350.7	GB2353559	GB0020028.7	GB2353567
GB9920016.4	GB2353628	GB0010500.7	GB2353557	GB0020134.3	GB2353548
GB9920019.8	GB2353552	GB0011354.8	GB2353488	GB0020138.4	GB2353568
GB9920037.0	GB2353506	GB0011512.1	GB2353494	GB0020187.1	GB2353489
GB9920039.6	GB2353583	GB0012030.3	GB2353495	GB0020259.8	GB2353523
GB9920051.1	GB2353612	GB0013414.8	GB2353541	GB0020398.4	GB2353554
GB9920056.0	GB2353511	GB0013549.1	GB2353532	GB0020455.2	GB2353470
GB9920067.7	GB2353647	GB0014035.0	GB2353672	GB0020509.6	GB2353538
GB9920069.3	GB2353544	GB0014073.1	GB2353575	GB0020529.4	GB2353608
GB9920075.0	GB2353613	GB0014229.9	GB2353571	GB0020637.5	GB2353508
GB9920093.3	GB2353493	GB0014702.5	GB2353496	GB0020643.3	GB2353505
GB9920095.8	GB2353501	GB0014835.3	GB2353673	GB0020666.4	GB2353542
GB9920101.4	GB2353607	GB0014989.8	GB2353498	GB0020746.4	GB2353597
GB9920110.5	GB2353490	GB0014990.6	GB2353477	GB0020814.0	GB2353643
GB9920132.9	GB2353539	GB0015217.3	GB2353595	GB0020883.5	GB2353599

Applications published: Number Index - cont

GB0020940.3	GB2353529
GB0020962.7	GB2353650
GB0020994.0	GB2353622
GB0021077.3	GB2353593
GB0021086.4	GB2353530
GB0021095.5	GB2353500
GB0021106.0	GB2353644
GB0021107.8	GB2353645
GB0022935.1	GB2353641
GB0025446.6	GB2353534
GB0025600.8	GB2353537
GB0026091.9	GB2353543
GB0026162.8	GB2353535
GB0026378.0	GB2353629
GB0026379.8	GB2353683
GB0026426.7	GB2353600
GB0026429.1	GB2353601
GB0026452.3	GB2353602
GB0026588.4	GB2353570
GB0026696.5	GB2353479
GB0026753.4	GB2353549
GB0026755.9	GB2353623
GB0026893.8	GB2353536
GB0027015.7	GB2353633
GB0027057.9	GB2353461
GB0027059.5	GB2353617
GB0027072.8	GB2353472
GB0027189.0	GB2353618
GB0027225.2	GB2353509
GB0027228.6	GB2353510
GB0027231.0	GB2353603
GB0027306.0	GB2353578
GB0027377.1	GB2353686
GB0027413.4	GB2353604
GB0027454.8	GB2353587
GB0027465.4	GB2353609
GB0027494.4	GB2353522
GB0027641.0	GB2353474
GB0027703.8	GB2353659
GB0027800.2	GB2353651
GB0027879.6	GB2353527
GB0028001.6	GB2353660
GB0028024.8	GB2353674
GB0028096.6	GB2353661
GB0028117.0	GB2353619
GB0028442.2	GB2353630
GB0028470.3	GB2353528
GB0028506.4	GB2353473
GB0028587.4	GB2353636
GB0028954.6	GB2353531
GB0028957.9	GB2353550
GB0028958.7	GB2353551
GB0029054.4	GB2353637
GB0029527.9	GB2353634
GB0029555.0	GB2353512
GB0030273.7	GB2353675
GB0030296.8	GB2353667

Applications published: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of applicants and inventors for the applications the publication of which is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the applicant sets out the details of the application including the name of any inventor who is not also an applicant. Where an inventor is also an applicant, the name appears in the index only as an applicant. Where there are joint applicants, details of the application are given only for the entry under the name of a first applicant, the entries under the names of the other applicants being cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant. Where an inventor is not also an applicant, the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry of the applicant, or the first applicant in the case of joint applicants.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also applicants; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the

application; and the publication number of the application. There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows the entry for an application having two joint applicants and an inventor who is not also an applicant, the second shows the entry for the other applicant.

Example 1

(71) **Williams PLC and Carr PLC**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) Smith, WS
(52) B5A A1C (11) GB2209689

Example 2

(72) **Smith, WS** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Example 3

(71) **Carr PLC** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

AAC Limited See Rivermill Construction Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

ABB Power T & D Company Inc.
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
(Hemminger, Rodney C) (Holdsclaw, Scott T) (Hubbard, Vick A)

G1U GB2353603

(Meyer, Jeffry R)

H1P U1S GB2353637

Abbas, Ghani A M See Marconi Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Abel, Peter See Liebherr-Werk Ehingen GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Acharya, Tinku See Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Adder SA (Incorporated in France)

(Michel, Dominique)

B7W GB2353512

Advanced Biotechnologies Ltd
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Louwrier, Ariel)

C3H GB2353530

AES Engineering Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Rea, Christopher) (Roddis, Alan)

F2B U1S GB2353571

ALD Vacuum Technologies AG
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Aust, Andreas)
(Dannehl, Gerhard) (Felski, Peter)

F4B GB2353585

Allport, Brian C and Allport, Hannah S and Allport, Mark C and Allport, Phillip B and Allport, Susan M

E1R GB2353555

Allport, Hannah S See Allport, Brian C

Allport, Mark C See Allport, Brian C

Allport, Phillip B See Allport, Brian C

Allport, Susan M See Allport, Brian C

Analog Research and Development Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
(Geary, Shane P) (Thompson, James)

H4D U1S GB2353649

Anderson, Gary C See Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Aoki, Hiroshi See Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Api Foils Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and **Swale Process Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bradbury-Harris, Graeme W) (Kelly, James C)

C3V C3W U1S GB2353532

Arthouse Design Associates Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Joscelyn, Alan) (Karslake, Paul H)

B8P GB2353517

Artlite Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hampson, William R) (Leonidou, Georgios A)

G5C F4R GB2353625

Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha
(Incorporated in Japan) (Hamamura, Toshihiro) (Hosokawa, Tetsuo)
(Iwamoto, Shigeru) (Kaneko, Hidefumi) (Ohkura, Tadahisa)
(Takahashi, Hiroyuki)

G2A GB2353605

Ascione, Angelo See Milestone Scientific Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Assinder, Andrew J See Britax Wingard Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Aston, Geoff W See Lafarge Braas Research & Development Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Aust, Andreas See ALD Vacuum Technologies AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Austin, James S and Jones, William B T

E1S GB2353557

Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Stocks, Julie A)
(Wight, Paul)

C4P C4A U1S GB2353533

AWECO Appliance Systems GmbH & Co., KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Biechle, Günter) (Dillmann, Gerold) D1A B2F

GB2353540

B J Services Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Go Boncan, Virgilio C)

C1H E1F GB2353523

Baker Hughes Incorporated

(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
(Cooley, Craig H) (Dykstra, Mark W)
(Hansen, Wayne R) (Sinor, L A)
(Tibbitts, Gordon A)

E1F GB2353548

(Cox, Don C) (Plummer, Leonard M)
(Wilbourn, Phillip R)

H2E GB2353643

(Estes, Robert A) (Noy, Koen A)

H4D G1N GB2353651

Baraldi, Pier G See Medco Research Inc (Incorporated in USA - North Carolina)

Barker, Andrew J See Marconi Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Barton, Michael R See Flow Control Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Barton, Stephen K See Mitsubishi Electric Information Technology Centre Europe B.V. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- BAS Components Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Mangapora, Bob)
F2H GB2353578
- Bass Public Limited Company**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Foster, Peter T) (Scullion, Simon D)
(Smith, Stephen P)
F4H B8N GB2353587
- Batkin, Ismail** *See* Cordless Antistatics Research Inc (Incorporated in Canada)
- Baverel, Olivier** *See* SGB Services PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
(Koblbauer, Michael) G4H U1S
GB2353620
- Baykut, Gokhan** *See* Bruker Daltonik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Bayram, Peter J**
F1C F4V GB2353569
- Beer, Leon De** *See* Pathfinder Technical Resources Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Beerling, Timothy E** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Beeteson, John** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Berelsman, Timothy N** *See* Prestolite Wire Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Bericap UK Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Langcaster, Richard J)
B8T U1S GB2353519
- BerlinLondon Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hohl, Markus)
A4B GB2353463
- Berridge, Philip L** *See* Herman Miller, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Biechele, Günter** *See* AWECO Appliance Systems GmbH & Co., KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Biovex Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Coffin, Robert S) (Finnie, Nicholas J) (Latchman, David S)
C3H GB2353529
- Bircumshaw, Peter S** *See* M P Burke Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Birt, Terence F** *See* Edwards, David
- Bishop, Hugh E** *See* Printable Field Emitters Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- BJ Services Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Lambert, Mitchell D) (Ravensbergen, John E)
E1F GB2353547
- Blevins, Terrence L** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Boardman, Trevor J** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Boecking, Friedrich** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Borea, Pier A** *See* Medco Research Inc (Incorporated in USA - North Carolina)
- Boser, Otmar** *See* Vectron Laboratories Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Boyd, Melissa D** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- BPB plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Devereux, William)
B4B GB2353489
- Bradbury-Harris, Graeme W** *See* Api Foils Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Brannigan, Brian**
G1R GB2353597
- Britax Wingard Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Assinder, Andrew J) (Starkey, Alan R) (Teal, Richard)
F4R GB2353588
- Brodam, Michael** *See* Corus Aluminium Profiltechnik Bonn GmbH
- Brown, Lawrence** *See* Milestone Scientific Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Bruker Daltonik GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Baykut, Gokhan) (Franzen, Jochen)
H1D GB2353632
- Brun Del Re, Riccardo** *See* Cordless Antistatics Research Inc (Incorporated in Canada)
- Brunt, Stephen M** *See* Mitsubishi Electric Information Technology Centre Europe B.V. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- BTC Direct Company Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Murphy, Frank)
A3V GB2353462
- Bugnon, Jacques** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ) (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Burch, Martin** *See* Morpheous Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
— and *See* Morpheous Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Burden, Adrian P** *See* Printable Field Emitters Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Burns, James E** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Busch, Duane** *See* Cummins Engine Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Butler, John R**
G5R H3Q GB2353627
- Byma, George** *See* Lear Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Camco International (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Griffin, Nigel D)
E1F GB2353545
- Carlton, Sarah G** *See* Carlton, William C
- Carlton, William C and Carlton, Sarah G**
A6S GB2353482
- Caterpillar Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Dupree, Ronald L)
B7H B2P GB2353505
- CBF Group Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hartill, Roger J) (Wilkinson, Keith)
B6A B8F GB2353498
- Cedar Bluff Group Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Clontz, Joseph K) (Sinclair, Paul L)
G1N GB2353596
- Chandra, Haryanto** *See* Infineon Technologies North America Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Chaney, Alan D**
B4X G1M GB2353493
- Chattan Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (McGilvray, Gordon)
A4X GB2353470
- Chen, Jay C**
G4V GB2353623
- Chen, Jung-Hui** *See* Chtn, Shou
- Chen, Ting-Hsing** *See* Far Great Plastics Industrial Co Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Cheng, Der-Ping**
A6D GB2353481
- Cheung, Tak W** *See* Reckitt Benckiser Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Chivers, Ivor M** *See* Eco Solutions Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cho, Hyung-suk** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choi, Sang-bong** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Chon, Sang-mun** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choo, Tse H** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Christie-Miller, Ian R**
G2J GB2353607

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Chtn, Shou and Chen, Jung-Hui**
A5R A3B GB2353476
- Ciglenec, Reinhart** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Cintex Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gusterson, Steve)
G1A GB2353590
- Clark, Roger J** *See* Vectron Laboratories Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Clarke, Brian A** *See* William Price & Sons Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cleveland Rockbolt Company**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Whitlock, David)
E1E GB2353544
- Clifton-Bligh, Gervase** *See* Symtec Limited (Incorporated in the Isle of Man)
- Clontz, Joseph K** *See* Cedar Bluff Group Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Close, Desmond** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Coffin, Robert S** *See* Biovex Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Compton, Scott W** *See* Herman Miller, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Connelly, Thomas J** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Conradt, Neithard** *See* Liebherr-Werk Ehingen GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Cooley, Craig H** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Coolsavings.com Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Illinois) (Cuplinskas, Vytas) (Golden, Steven M) (Jurewicz, John) (Kordas, Jack) (Levin, Hillel) (Moog, Matthew) (Wilde, Michael)
G4A GB2353619
- Cooper, Colin**
F2H GB2353576
- Cordless Antistatics Research Inc**
(Incorporated in Canada) (Batkin, Ismail) (Brun Del Re, Riccardo) (Young, Wayne)
G1N GB2353594
- Corus Aluminium Profiltechnik Bonn GmbH** (Brodam, Michael) (Gönnner, Johannes) (Karsten, Timm) (Orth, Christoph)
B7L GB2353508
- Cosman, Michael A** *See* Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Utah)
- Cox, Don C** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Craig, Hugh P** *See* Multicore Solders Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cummins Engine Company Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- and Iveco (UK) Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- and New Holland UK Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Busch, Duane) (Farrall, Paul) (Nydegger, Hans-Jurg) (Pierro, Enzo) (Purcell, John J) (Rich, Jean-Patrick)
F1B GB2353561
- Cuplinskas, Vytas** *See* Coolsavings.com Inc (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Damico, Joyce A** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dannehl, Gerhard** *See* ALD Vacuum Technologies AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Davies, Jessica K M and Davies, Richard E**
C1B GB2353521
- Davies, Richard E** *See* Davies, Jessica K M
- Davis, Kenneth P** *See* Innovative Medical Products Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davis, Paul O** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Deitz, David L** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Delmas, Javier E** *See* Mitsubishi Electric Information Technology Centre Europe B.V. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Devereux, William** *See* BPB plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dickman, Jim L II** *See* Prestolite Wire Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Dillinger, Markus** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Dillmann, Gerold** *See* AWECO Appliance Systems GmbH & Co., KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Dixon, Antony R and Dixon, Robert B**
A4L GB2353468
- Dixon, Robert B** *See* Dixon, Antony R
- DNS Co Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Jang, Seung W)
B6A GB2353497
- Doan, Jake P** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dowling Blunt Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dowling, Mark E) (Osborne, Terrance H)
G1W GB2353604
- Dowling, Mark E** *See* Dowling Blunt Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dowling, Martin J** *See* IMI Yorkshire Fittings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Drager Sicherheitstechnik GmbH**
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Stark, Hartmut) (Stolle, Ralf)
G1A GB2353591
- Drews, Michael D** *See* Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Utah)
- Duncan, Steven H** *See* Mitsubishi Electric Information Technology Centre Europe B.V. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dupree, Ronald L** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Durrant, James R** *See* Imperial College of Science Technology and Medicine (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Durrant, Richard E**
C1A GB2353520
- Dykstra, Mark W** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dytch, Anthony** *See* Siemens Metering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Eco Solutions Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Chivers, Ivor M) (Reynolds, Paul A)
C5D GB2353534
- Edwards, David and Birt, Terence F**
F2A GB2353570
- Egara, Yoshitaka** *See* SMC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Eide, Ola** *See* Mills DA (Incorporated in Norway)
- Endo, Takayoshi** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Epstein, Saul** *See* Kurtin, Stephen
- Ericsson Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Holmring, Anders T) (Kingdon, Christopher H) (Lund, Lars-Goran) (Zadeh, Bagher R)
H4L GB2353675
- Estes, Robert A** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Utah) (Cosman, Michael A) (Drews, Michael D) (Watkins, Gary S)
H4T GB2353686
- Faltsek, Roy** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Far Great Plastics Industrial Co Ltd**
(Incorporated in Taiwan) (Chen, Ting-Hsing)
A4L GB2353467

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Farrall, Paul** *See* Cummins Engine Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Farrier, David** *See* Telsis Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Faulder, Mary**
A4F GB2353465
- Fedele, Daniel E** *See* Kurtin, Stephen
- Felski, Peter** *See* ALD Vacuum Technologies AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Finnie, Nicholas J** *See* Biovex Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Blevins, Terrence L) (Thiele, Dirk) (Wojsznis, Wilhelm K)
G3N GB2353608
(Deitz, David L) (Doan, Jake P) (Faltsek, Roy) (Havekost, Robert B) (Lahham, Muwaffa) (Webb, Marc) (Wilson, Grant) (Wong, John Y)
G4A GB2353616
- Flow Control Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Barton, Michael R)
G1L GB2353593
- Ford Global Technologies, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Davis, Paul O) (Jones, Robert A)
B7H GB2353504
- Foster, Peter T** *See* Bass Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Francis, Mark D** *See* Lafarge Braas Research & Development Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Franzen, Jochen** *See* Bruker Daltonik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Freeman, Barry J**
D1A GB2353539
- Frische, Holger** *See* Olympus Winter & IBE GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Fukumori, Masayuki** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fukushima, Hirotaka** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fuller, Andrew D** *See* Western Well Tool Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Gafken, Andrew H** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Geary, Shane P** *See* Analog Research and Development Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- GenCorp Property Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Maass, Klaus P)
E1J GB2353553
- Gezon, Bruce R** *See* Herman Miller, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Glory Win International Group Limited** (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Lung, Wong S) (Mawston, Ian G) H1B GB2353630
- Go Boncan, Virgilio C** *See* B J Services Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Golden, Steven M** *See* Coolsavings.com Inc (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Gönnner, Johannes** *See* Corus Aluminium Profiltechnik Bonn GmbH
- Gorzynski, Mark E** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Grandy, Mark E** *See* Prestolite Wire Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Gray, Thomas** *See* Mitel Corporation (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- Green, Michael J**
E1J GB2353554
- Greene, Leonard M** *See* Safe Flight Instrument Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Griffin, Nigel D** *See* Camco International (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ground Floor Systems** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Thomas, Geraint W**
E1D GB2353543
- Gusterson, Steve** *See* Cintex Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Halls, Geoffrey A** *See* Roke Manor Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hamamura, Toshihiro** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hampson, William R** *See* Arlrite Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hands, Edward J L and Mallinder, Hugh and Rojas, Andres and Sjaastad, Siv H and Smythe, Philip C**
F2Y U1S GB2353583
- Hansen, Wayne R** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Haque, Saif A** *See* Imperial College of Science Technology and Medicine (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Harding, Robert** *See* Telsis Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Harget, David C** *See* Uponsor Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hartill, Roger J** *See* CBF Group Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Havekost, Robert B** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hay, Alan J** *See* Medical Research Council (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hayashi, Koichi** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hemminger, Rodney C** *See* ABB Power T & D Company Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Heppell, John**
B6P G1A U1S GB2353501
- Herman Miller, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Berridge, Philip L) (Compton, Scott W) (Gezon, Bruce R) (Lufkin, Anthony D) (Ramsdell, Shane M)
E1D GB2353541
- Hewlett-Packard Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Beerling, Timothy E) (Boyd, Melissa D) (Gorzynski, Mark E) (Smouse, Evan P) (Williams, Kenneth R)
B6F GB2353499
(Miksch, Eugene A) (Oliver, Thomas C) (Rohn, David C)
H4F GB2353656
(Choo, Tse H)
H4P G4A GB2353676
- Heywood, Martin** *See* Marral Chemicals Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hibbins, Alistair P** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Higgs, David E** *See* Rivermill Construction Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- HIRST, Timothy Raymond** *See* University of Bristol (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hiscox, David** *See* Yates, James R
- Ho Baik, Ki** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Hochman, Claudia** *See* Milestone Scientific Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Hochman, Mark** *See* Milestone Scientific Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Hohl, Markus** *See* BerlinLondon Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Holdback, Jonathan A** *See* Tricorder Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Holdsclaw, Scott T** *See* ABB Power T & D Company Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Holmes, Andrew B** *See* Imperial College of Science Technology and Medicine (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Holmring, Anders T** *See* Ericsson Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Fukumori, Masayuki) (Kato, Chitoshi) (Kitamura, Nagahisa) (Koike, Masashi) (Kusumegi, Kenji) (Miwa, Teiji) (Tanaka, Masaaki)
B7B GB2353503
- Hood, Christopher** *See* Printable Field Emitters Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hopkins, Gareth** *See* Morpheous Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
— and *See* Morpheous Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hosokawa, Tetsuo** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hsieh, Chin-San and Hsiung, Yung-Li**
F1B GB2353563
- Hsiung, Yung-Li** *See* Hsieh, Chin-San
- Hubbard, Vick A** *See* ABB Power T & D Company Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hulbert, Anthony P** *See* Roke Manor Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hyun, Pil-sik** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Ho Baik, Ki) (Jung, Jae-Chang) (Jung, Min-Ho) (Lee, Geun-Su) C2C C3P U1S GB2353526
- Igarashi, Toru** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ilkbahar, Alper** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- IMI Yorkshire Fittings Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dowling, Martin J)
F2G GB2353575
- Imperial College of Science Technology and Medicine** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Durrant, James R) (Haque, Saif A) (Holmes, Andrew B) (Martin, Rainer E) H1K GB2353636
- Infineon Technologies North America Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Chandra, Haryanto) B5A GB2353496
- Innovative Medical Products Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Davis, Kenneth P) (Lloyd, Leonard T)
A5R GB2353475
- Intel Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gafken, Andrew H) G4A U1S GB2353617 (Ilkbahar, Alper) (Tam, Simon M) (Young, Ian A) G4A GB2353618 (Tomaszewski, Edward P) H4F GB2353660 (Acharya, Tinku) (Karam, Lina J) (Marino, Francescomaria) H4F GB2353661
- International Business Machines Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Boardman, Trevor J) (Steph, Kai C) G4A GB2353610 (McCall, Colin D) G4A GB2353611 (Beeteson, John) (Knox, Andrew R) H1D GB2353633 (Luke, James) H4P GB2353679
- Inventec Corporation** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Lai, Cheng-Shing) (Pan, Yong) (Zhu, Rong-Hus) H4T GB2353684
- Iso, Kenichi** *See* NSK Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Itkis, Yevgeny Y** (*See* NDS Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom))
- Iveco (UK) Limited** *See* Cummins Engine Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Iwamoto, Shigeru** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Jang, Seung W** *See* DNS Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Jappinen, Tero** *See* Uponor Innovation AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- John, David N** *See* Signwaves Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Johnson, Hardie** *See* Milestone Scientific Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Johnson, Patrick T** *See* Signwaves Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Jones, Barbara L** *See* Snap-on Equipment Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Jones, Robert A** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Jones, William B T** *See* Austin, James S
- Joscelyn, Alan** *See* Arthouse Design Associates Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Josefsen, Kjell D** *See* Mills DA (Incorporated in Norway)
- Jun, Chung-sam** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Jung, Jae-Chang** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Jung, Min-Ho** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Jurewicz, John** *See* Coolsavings.com Inc (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Kaneko, Hidefumi** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kang, Jong-jin** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kang, Myung-Seok** *See* Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Karam, Lina J** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Karslake, Paul H** *See* Arthouse Design Associates Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Karsten, Timm** *See* Corus Aluminium Profiltechnik Bonn GmbH
- Kato, Chitoshi** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Keith, Carl W** *See* Smith International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
— and *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kelly, James C** *See* Api Foils Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kennametal, Inc** *See* Minnovation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kim, Chul-Min** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Woon Y**
H4F GB2353658
- Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Anderson, Gary C) (Connelly, Thomas J) (Damico, Joyce A) A5R GB2353479
- Kingdon, Christopher H** *See* Ericsson Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kitamura, Nagahisa** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kloppel, Andrew A** *See* Reckitt Benckiser Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Knox, Andrew R** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Koblbauer, Michael** *See* Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Koehn, Reinhard W** *See* Roke Manor Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Koike, Masashi** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kordas, Jack** *See* Coolsavings.com Inc (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Korea Tradart International Co. Ltd** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Oh, Se Y)
B6G U1S GB2353500
- Kravis, Steven F** *See* Progressive Tool & Industries Company (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Kurtin, Stephen** (Epstein, Saul) (Fedele, Daniel E)
G2J GB2353606
- Kusumegi, Kenji** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Lafarge Braas Research & Development Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Aston, Geoff W) (Francis, Mark D) (McDermott, Andrew)
B2E U1S GB2353485
- Lahham, Muwaffa** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lai, Cheng-Shing** *See* Inventec Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Laing, Edwin D** *See* Prestolite Wire Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Lambert, Mitchell D** *See* BJ Services Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lambeth Properties Limited** (Incorporated in the Bahamas) (Saxby, Michael E)
F3A GB2353584
- Land Rover Group Limited** (Incorporated in Jersey) (Spooner, John)
F2D GB2353572
- Lane, David** *See* Vectron Laboratories Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lang, Steffen** *See* Novartis AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Langcaster, Richard J** *See* Bericap UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Langer, Carolin** *See* Wilhelm Layher Vermögensverwaltung GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Latchman, David S** *See* Biovex Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Latham Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Spinks, Barry)
E2F GB2353560
- Lauder, Andrew G** *See* Nokia Telecommunications OY (Incorporated in Finland)
- Lawrence, Christopher R** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Layher, Georg** *See* Wilhelm Layher Vermögensverwaltung GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Lear Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Byma, George)
B7B B7J GB2353502
- Lee, Byung-am** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Geun-Su** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Warren** *See* Printable Field Emitters Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Leeming, Douglas R**
B8N GB2353516
- Leonidou, Georgois A** *See* Artilite Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Levin, Hillel** *See* Coolsavings.com Inc (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Lewis, Tony**
B7J GB2353506
- Li, Jacob M** *See* Vectron Laboratories Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Liebherr-Werk Ehingen GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Abel, Peter) (Conradt, Neithard) (Späth, Helmut)
B8H B8B GB2353513 (Abel, Peter) (Conradt, Neithard) (Späth, Helmut)
B8H G1N GB2353514 (Morath, Erwin)
B8H GB2353515
- Liechti, Kurt** *See* Novartis AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Lim, Kyu-hong** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lin, Liken**
G5R GB2353628
- Lloyd, Leonard T** *See* Innovative Medical Products Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Locke, George P**
F2N GB2353580
- Lockwood, Michelle** *See* Milestone Scientific Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Louwrier, Ariel** *See* Advanced Biotechnologies Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lowrie, David J J** *See* Multicore Solders Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lu, Robert Z** *See* Reckitt Benckiser Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lufkin, Anthony D** *See* Herman Miller, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Luke, James** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Lund, Lars-Goran** *See* Ericsson Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lung, Wong S** *See* Glory Win International Group Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- M P Burke Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bircumshaw, Peter S)
H2C F2P U1S GB2353641
- Maass, Klaus P** *See* GenCorp Property Inc. (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Madadi, Hashem** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Madani, Kambiz** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Maeda, Koji** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Malette, Louis** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ) (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Mallinder, Hugh** *See* Hands, Edward J L
- Mangapora, Bob** *See* BAS Components Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mankovskii, Serge** *See* Mitel Corporation (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- Manley, Stephen R** *See* Unova U.K. Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mansfield, Eric and Watson, Garth**
H2E GB2353642
- Marconi Communications Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Abbas, Ghani A M) (Barker, Andrew J)
H4P H4K GB2353678
- Marino, Francescomaria** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Marral Chemicals Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Heywood, Martin) (Rushton, Paul G)
C1C GB2353522
- Martin, Rainer E** *See* Imperial College of Science Technology and Medicine (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Madadi, Hashem) (Madani, Kambiz)
H3W H3T GB2353646
- Mattes, Patrick** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Mawston, Ian G** *See* Glory Win International Group Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- McCall, Colin D** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- McDermott, Andrew** *See* Lafarge Braas Research & Development Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McGilvray, Gordon** *See* Chattan Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McKie, Michael A**
B4X A4L E1S GB2353494
- McOnie, Stuart M**
A5T GB2353480
- Medco Research Inc** (Incorporated in USA - North Carolina) (Baraldi, Pier G) (Borea, Pier A)
C2C U1S GB2353527
- Medical Research Council** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hay, Alan J) (Skinner, Anita) (Thomas, David B)
C3H GB2353531
- Meir, Ivan D** *See* Tricorder Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mensa-Wilmot, Graham** *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
— and *See* Smith International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Mergenthaler, Rolf-Hermann** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Meson, Bill** *See* White, David F
- Meyer, Jeffrey R** *See* ABB Power T & D Company Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Michel, Dominique** *See* Adder SA (Incorporated in France)
- Middleton, Jack** *See* Minnovation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Miksich, Eugene A** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Milestone Scientific Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Ascione, Angelo) (Brown, Lawrence) (Hochman, Claudia) (Hochman, Mark) (Johnson, Hardie) (Lockwood, Michelle)
G3N A5R U1S GB2353609
- Mills DA** (Incorporated in Norway) (Eide, Ola) (Josefsen, Kjell D) (Storrø, Ivar)
A2D GB2353461
- Minami Co Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Murakami, Takehiko)
H1R GB2353639
(Murakami, Takehiko)
H1R GB2353640
- Minnovation Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and **Kennametal, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania) (Middleton, Jack) (Preddy, Robert)
B2F GB2353486
- Minster Machine, The Company** (Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Schmitz, Dave)
F2L GB2353579
- Mitel Corporation** (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario) (Gray, Thomas) (Mankovskii, Serge)
G4A U1S GB2353612
(Pinard, Deborah L)
H4K GB2353666
- Mitsubishi Electric Information Technology Centre Europe B.V.** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Duncan, Steven H) H4P GB2353680
(Barton, Stephen K) (Brunt, Stephen M) (Delmas, Javier E) (Orriss, John)
H4P GB2353681
- Mitsubishi Gas Chemical Company Inc.**, (Incorporated in Japan) (Ogawa, Hiroshi) (Okoshi, Atsushi) (Tanaka, Kazuo)
C2C GB2353525
- Mitutoyo Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Miyata, Toshiharu)
G1N GB2353595
- Miwa, Teiji** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Miyata, Toshiharu** *See* Mitutoyo Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Moog, Matthew** *See* Coolsavings.com Inc (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Moore, Norman B** *See* Western Well Tool Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Morath, Erwin** *See* Liebherr-Werk Ehingen GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Morpheus Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Burch, Martin) (Hopkins, Gareth)
H4D B7H G4Q GB2353647
- Morpheus Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Burch, Martin) (Hopkins, Gareth)
H4D B7H G4Q GB2353650
- Muckle, Derek** *See* Uponsor Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Multicore Solders Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and **Craig, Hugh P** (Lowrie, David J)
C3B C3J U1S GB2353528
- Murakami, Takehiko** *See* Minami Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Murata Manufacturing Co. Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hayashi, Koichi)
C1J C1A H1E U1S GB2353524
- Murphy, Frank** *See* BTC Direct Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Nagashima, Katsuya** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Namvari, Shahab** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- NDS Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Itkis, Yevgeny Y O)
H4P U1S GB2353682
- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Igarashi, Toru)
C7F B6J GB2353538
(Maeda, Koji)
H4L GB2353672
(Nagashima, Katsuya)
H4L GB2353673
(Yoshioka, Kenji)
H4T GB2353685
- New Holland UK Limited** *See* Cummins Engine Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Nokia Mobile Phones Limited** (Incorporated in Finland) (Pirilla, Jouko)
H4J GB2353662
- Nokia Telecommunications OY** (Incorporated in Finland) (Lauder, Andrew G)
H4K GB2353664
(Lauder, Andrew G) (Wood, Peter)
H4K GB2353665
- Nolan, Anthony J M** *See* Sammons, Ronald C
- Novartis AG** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Lang, Steffen) (Liechti, Kurt)
A5B U1S GB2353473
- Noy, Koen A** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- NSK Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Iso, Kenichi) (Oda, Atsushi) (Yamamoto, Toyohisa)
C5F GB2353537
- Nydegger, Hans-Jurg** *See* Cummins Engine Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Oda, Atsushi** *See* NSK Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ogawa, Hiroshi** *See* Mitsubishi Gas Chemical Company Inc., (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ogden, Kevin**
A4F GB2353464
- Oh, Se Y** *See* Korea Tradart International Co. Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Ohkura, Tadahisa** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

Okoshi, Atsushi *See* Mitsubishi Gas Chemical Company Inc., (Incorporated in Japan)

Oliver, Thomas C *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Olympus Winter & IBE GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Frische, Holger) (Schrader, Uwe) (Smid, Frank-Michael)
A5R GB2353477

Omahoney, Cornelius
E2A B4B GB2353559

Orr, Robert J
E1D GB2353542

Orriss, John *See* Mitsubishi Electric Information Technology Centre Europe B.V. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Orth, Christoph *See* Corus Aluminium Profiltechnik Bonn GmbH

Osborne, Terrance H *See* Dowling Blunt Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Pagan, Eric *See* Smiths Industries Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Palmer, Mark and Palmer, Michael R and Scanes, Martin R
B4W GB2353490

Palmer, Michael R *See* Palmer, Mark

Pan, Yong *See* Inventec Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)

Pathfinder Technical Resources Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Beer, Leon De)
H4K H4L GB2353667

Pelster, James J *See* Prestolite Wire Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)

Pennington-Ridge, Michael D
A1E GB2353459

Pidcock, Anthony *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Pierro, Enzo *See* Cummins Engine Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Pinard, Deborah L *See* Mitel Corporation (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)

Pirilla, Jouko *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)

Plummer, Leonard M *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Porter, Robert M S *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Preddy, Robert *See* Minnovation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Prestolite Wire Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Berelsman, Timothy N) (Dickman, Jim L II) (Grandy, Mark E) (Laing, Edwin D) (Pelster, James J) (Rosenbaum, Janet M) (Totland, Rune) (White, Mark W) (Wiekhorst, David J)
H1A GB2353629

Printable Field Emitters Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bishop, Hugh E) (Burden, Adrian P) (Hood, Christopher) (Lee, Warren) (Tuck, Richard A)
H1D GB2353631

Progressive Tool & Industries Company (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Kravis, Steven F)
G1U GB2353599

Purcell, John J *See* Cummins Engine Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Ramsdell, Shane M *See* Herman Miller, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)

Ravensbergen, John E *See* BJ Services Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Rea, Christopher *See* AES Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Reckitt Benckiser Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Cheung, Tak W) (Smialowicz, Dennis T)
A5E U1S GB2353474

(Klooppel, Andrew A) (Lu, Robert Z)
C5D GB2353535

(Cheung, Tak W) (Smialowicz, Dennis T)
C5D GB2353536

Render, Stephen *See* Rom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Reynolds, Paul A *See* Eco Solutions Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Rich, Jean-Patrick *See* Cummins Engine Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Riley, Martin J *See* Unova U.K. Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Rivermill Construction Limited and AAC Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Higgs, David E)
B4X GB2353495

Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Mattes, Patrick)
F1B GB2353564
(Boecking, Friedrich) (Mattes, Patrick)

F1B GB2353565
(Mattes, Patrick)
F1B GB2353566
(Stoecklein, Wolfgang)

F1B GB2353567
(Boecking, Friedrich)
F1B GB2353568
(Mergenthaler, Rolf-Hermann)
F2F GB2353573

Roberts, Timothy S *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Roddis, Alan *See* AES Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Rohn, David C *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Rojas, Andres *See* Hands, Edward J L

Roke Manor Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hulbert, Anthony P)
H4D GB2353648
(Hulbert, Anthony P) (Wales, Stephen W)

H4L GB2353669
(Hulbert, Anthony P)
H4L GB2353670
(Halls, Geoffrey A) (Hulbert, Anthony P) (Koehn, Reinhard W) (Wales, Stephen W)

H4L H4D GB2353671
Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Close, Desmond) (Pidcock, Anthony) (Spooner, Michael P)
F4T GB2353589

Rom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Render, Stephen)
E1H GB2353552

Rosenbaum, Janet M *See* Prestolite Wire Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)

Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Namvari, Shahab)
F2H E2A E2X GB2353577

Rushton, Paul G *See* Marral Chemicals Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Safe Flight Instrument Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Greene, Leonard M)
B7W GB2353511

Sambles, John R *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Sammons, Ronald C** (Nolan, Anthony J M)
B4W GB2353491
(Nolan, Anthony J M)
B4W GB2353492
- Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd.**
(Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kang, Myung-Seok)
H4L GB2353674
- Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.**
(Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Cho, Hyung-suk) (Choi, Sang-bong) (Chon, Sang-mun) (Hyun, Pil-sik) (Jun, Chung-sam) (Lee, Byung-am) (Lim, Kyu-hong)
G1A GB2353592
(Kang, Jong-jin) (Kim, Chul-Min)
H4F GB2353657
- Saunders, Nicholas I** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Saxby, Michael E** *See* Lambeth Properties Limited (Incorporated in the Bahamas)
- Scanes, Martin R** *See* Palmer, Mark
- Schindler, Jurgen** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited**
(Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Ciglenec, Reinhart) (Tabanou, Jacques R)
E1F GB2353546
- Schmitz, Dave** *See* Minster Machine, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Schrader, Uwe** *See* Olympus Winter & IBE GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schulz, Egon** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Scullion, Simon D** *See* Bass Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Secretary of State for Defence, The**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hibbins, Alistair P) (Lawrence, Christopher R) (Sambles, John R)
H1Q GB2353638
- SGB Services PLC** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Baverel, Olivier)
E2A E2F GB2353558
- Shackleton, Ernest A**
A4N F2V GB2353469
- Shields, Andrew J** *See* Toshiba Research Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shniper, Samuel** *See* Vectron Laboratories Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Shone, Alan J**
A4K U1S GB2353466
- Shyu, Albert** *See* Winbond Electronics Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Shyue, Sheng-When** *See* Winbond Electronics Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Siemens Aktiengesellschaft**
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Dillinger, Markus) (Schindler, Jurgen) (Schulz, Egon)
H4L GB2353668
- Siemens Metering Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dytch, Anthony)
G1U H1T GB2353598
- Signwaves Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (John, David N) (Johnson, Patrick T)
G5C GB2353626
- Simmonds, David**
B8Q B8E GB2353518
- Sinclair, Paul L** *See* Cedar Bluff Group Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Sinor, L A** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sjaastad, Siv H** *See* Hands, Edward J L
- Skinner, Anita** *See* Medical Research Council (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- SMC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Egara, Yoshitaka)
F4H F4U GB2353586
- Smialowicz, Dennis T** *See* Reckitt Benckiser Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Smid, Frank-Michael** *See* Olympus Winter & IBE GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Smith International Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Keith, Carl W) (Mensa-Wilmot, Graham) (Southland, Stephen G)
E1F GB2353551
- Smith International, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Keith, Carl W) (Mensa-Wilmot, Graham) (Southland, Stephen G)
E1F GB2353550
- Smith, Paul** *See* Snap-on Equipment Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Stephen P** *See* Bass Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smiths Industries Public Limited Company** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Pagan, Eric) (Solly, Caroline T) (Watton, Joan E)
A5R GB2353478
- Smouse, Evan P** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Smythe, Philip C** *See* Hands, Edward J L
- Snap-on Equipment Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Jones, Barbara L) (Smith, Paul)
G1U GB2353600
(Jones, Barbara L) (Smith, Paul)
G1U GB2353601
(Jones, Barbara L) (Smith, Paul)
G1U GB2353602
- Solly, Caroline T** *See* Smiths Industries Public Limited Company
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sony United Kingdom Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Porter, Robert M S) (Roberts, Timothy S) (Saunders, Nicholas I)
H4F GB2353652
(Porter, Robert M S) (Saunders, Nicholas I)
H4F GB2353653
(Burns, James E) (Porter, Robert M S) (Roberts, Timothy S) (Saunders, Nicholas I)
H4F GB2353654
(Burns, James E) (Porter, Robert M S) (Saunders, Nicholas I)
H4F GB2353655
- Southland, Stephen G** *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Southland, Steven G** *See* Smith International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Späth, Helmut** *See* Liebherr-Werk Ehingen GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Spinks, Barry** *See* Latham Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Spooner, John** *See* Land Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in Jersey)
- Spooner, Michael P** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stark, Hartmut** *See* Drager Sicherheitstechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Starkey, Alan R** *See* Britax Wingard Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Steph, Kai C** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Stevens, Richard** *See* Telelogic Doors UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stocks, Julie A** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stoecklein, Wolfgang** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Stolle, Ralf** *See* Drager Sicherheitstechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Storrø, Ivar** *See* Mills DA (Incorporated in Norway)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Stringer, Andrew M**
F1B F2T GB2353562
- Swale Process Limited** *See* Api Foils Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Symtec Limited** (Incorporated in the Isle of Man) (Clifton-Bligh, Gervase)
G4A GB2353614
(Clifton-Bligh, Gervase)
G4A GB2353615
(Clifton-Bligh, Gervase)
G4H U1S GB2353621
- Tabanou, Jacques R** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Takahashi, Hiroyuki** *See* Asahi Kogaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tam, Simon M** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Tanaka, Kazuo** *See* Mitsubishi Gas Chemical Company Inc., (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tanaka, Masaaki** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Targett, Kenneth S** *See* Yates, James R
- Teal, Richard** *See* Britax Wingard Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ)** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Bugnon, Jacques) (Malette, Louis)
H4P GB2353683
- Telelogic Doors UK Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Stevens, Richard)
G4A GB2353613
- Telsis Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Farrier, David) (Harding, Robert) (Wilson, Jeffrey)
H4K GB2353663
- Thiele, Dirk** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Thomas, David B** *See* Medical Research Council (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thomas, Geraint W** *See* Ground Floor Systems (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thompson, James** *See* Analog Research and Development Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Tibbitts, Gordon A** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Tomaszewski, Edward P** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Toshiba Research Europe Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shields, Andrew J)
H1K GB2353635
- Totland, Rune** *See* Prestolite Wire Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Tricorder Technology plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Holdback, Jonathan A) (Meir, Ivan D) (Wilson, Jeremy D N)
H4F GB2353659
- Tuck, Richard A** *See* Printable Field Emitters Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Twomey, Nigel J**
B2E U1S GB2353484
- University of Bristol** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (HIRST, Timothy Raymond) (Williams, Neil A)
A5B GB2353472
- Unova U.K. Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Manley, Stephen R) (Riley, Martin J)
B3B GB2353488
- Uponor Innovation AB** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Jappinen, Tero)
F2G B5A B5K GB2353574
- Uponor Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Harget, David C) (Muckle, Derek)
F2P U1S GB2353581
- Vectron Laboratories Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Boser, Otmar) (Clark, Roger J) (Lane, David) (Li, Jacob M) (Shniper, Samuel)
H1E GB2353634
- Vigdorovich, Daniel**
A5B U1S GB2353471
- Wales, Stephen W** *See* Roke Manor Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Walker, Nigel J and Whelan, Brian**
G4H H4L U1S GB2353622
- Watkins, Gary S** *See* Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Utah)
- Watson, Garth** *See* Mansfield, Eric
- Watton, Joan E** *See* Smiths Industries Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Webb, Marc** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Western Well Tool Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Fuller, Andrew D) (Moore, Norman B)
E1F GB2353549
- Whelan, Brian** *See* Walker, Nigel J
- White, David F and Meson, Bill**
B7J GB2353507
- White, Mark W** *See* Prestolite Wire Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Whitlock, David** *See* Cleveland Rockbolt Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wiekhorst, David J** *See* Prestolite Wire Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Wight, Paul** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilbourn, Phillip R** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wilde, Michael** *See* Coolsavings.com Inc (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Wilhelm Layher**
Vermögensverwaltung GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Langer, Carolin) (Layher, Georg) E1S GB2353556
- Wilkinson, Keith** *See* CBF Group Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- William Price & Sons Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Clarke, Brian A)
A2A A1X GB2353460
- Williams, Kenneth R** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Williams, Neil A** *See* University of Bristol (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilson, Grant** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wilson, Jeffrey** *See* Telsis Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilson, Jeremy D N** *See* Tricorder Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Winbond Electronics Corporation** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Shyu, Albert) (Shyue, Sheng-When)
H4P U1S GB2353677
- Wojsznis, Wilhelm K** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wong, John Y** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wood, Peter** *See* Nokia Telecommunications OY (Incorporated in Finland)
- Woods, Kenneth**
G5C GB2353624
- Wootton, Trevor**
F2V F2G U1S GB2353582
- Wu, Lei-Jui**
B3A F2V GB2353487
- Yagi, Sakai** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Yamamoto, Toyohisa** *See* NSK Ltd
(Incorporated in Japan)
- Yates, James R** (Hiscox, David)
(Targett, Kenneth S)
B7T GB2353509
(Hiscox, David) (Targett, Kenneth S)
B7T GB2353510
- Yazaki Corporation** (Incorporated in
Japan) (Fukushima, Hirotaka) (Yagi,
Sakai)
H2E GB2353644
(Aoki, Hiroshi) (Endo, Takayoshi)
H2E GB2353645
- Yiu, Chih-Hao**
A6S GB2353483
- Yoshioka, Kenji** *See* NEC Corporation
(Incorporated in Japan)
- Young, Ian A** *See* Intel Corporation
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Young, Wayne** *See* Cordless Antistatics
Research Inc (Incorporated in Canada)
- Zadeh, Bagher R** *See* Ericsson Inc
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Zhu, Rong-Hus** *See* Inventec
Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)

Patents granted: Number Index

Patents whose grant is indicated in the index below take effect for the purposes of all provisions of the Act subsequent to Section 25(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the corresponding specifications of the patents identified by the publication number listed, and followed by the letter "B", are now available for sale at £4.04 per copy (including postage). These items are available from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ and, for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP.

This index lists the granted patents in ascending publication number order. Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the proprietor(s) and the country of incorporation; the name(s) of the inventor(s); the title of the invention; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and date of filing the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number, and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(11)**GB2264826** (21) (GB9204102.9) (22) 26 Feb 1992
(73)MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

GB2308793 (GB9626821.4) 24 Dec 1996
WYSE TECHNOLOGY INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)

Inventors:

BUSWELL, RANDY
FOX, CAROL A
GAY, BILLY
LAM, SUI M
SCHWEBKE, CURTIS
WEY, YIH-SHYAN

Method and apparatus for display of windowing application programs on a terminal

Priorities: [US08581168 29 Dec 1995]

UKC Headings: H4T *Int Cl⁷* G06F 15/76

GB2310094 (GB9700254.7) 08 Jan 1997
FUJITSU LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

SUGAYA, YASUSHI

Apparatus and method for optical equalization and amplification

Priorities: [JP08021337 07 Feb 1996]

UKC Headings: H4B *Int Cl⁷* H04B 10/18
H04B 10/17

GB2310989 (GB9605007.5) 08 Mar 1996
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)

Inventors:

ARGIOLAS, ANDREA
Graphical user interface

UKC Headings: H4T *Int Cl⁷* G09G 5/14

GB2312335 (GB9624213.6) 21 Nov 1996
YANG, TAI-HER

Inventors:

YANG, TAI-HER
An arrangement of magnetic circuit structures

Priorities: [GB9607832 16 Apr 1996]

UKC Headings: H2A *Int Cl⁷* H02K 1/08
H02K 1/14 H02K 1/17 H02K 1/20

Inventors:

(72)TAMAKOSHI, OSAMU

(54)Voltage-controlled oscillator

(52)*UKC Headings:* H3F H3T (51)*Int Cl⁶* H03B 5/04

Example 2

(11)**GB2264136** (21)(GB9306697.5) (62)23 Sep 1992 (Parent filing date)

(73)CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA-DELAWARE)

Inventors:

(72)MORRIS, ARTHUR J
PRINGLE, RONALD E

(54)A linear operated safety release joint

Priorities: [(33)US (31)07772828 (32)07 Oct 1991]

Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)

(62)GB9220099.7 (Parent application number)

(52)*UKC Heading:* E1F (51)*Int Cl⁶* E21B 17/06

Example 3

(11)**GB2262669** (21) (GB9302471.9) (86)12 Jun 1992 (PCT filing date)

(73)HUNTLEIGH TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

(72)BAILY, GREG

(54) Power fail detection circuit

Priorities: [(33)GB (31)9112867 (32)14 Jun 1991]

PCT Details: (86)PCT/GB92/01058

(87)WO92/22949 23 Dec 1992

(52)*UKC Headings:* H2K (51)*Int Cl⁶* H02H 3/24

GB2313207 (GB9709791.9) 14 May 1997
KINGFISHER INTERNATIONAL
PTY LTD (INCORPORATED IN
AUSTRALIA - VICTORIA)

Inventors:

ROBERTSON, BRUCE E
Optical fibre connector with releasable engagement mechanism

Priorities: [AUPN980896 14 May 1996]

UKC Headings: G2J *Int Cl⁷* G02B 6/36

GB2313951 (GB9711587.7) 05 Jun 1997
JIN, TIAFENG
BRUCH, REINHARD F

Inventors:

BRUCH, REINHARD F
JIN, TIAFENG
Single longitudinal mode frequency converted laser

Priorities: [US08868044 03 Jun 1997]

[US60019155 05 Jun 1996]

UKC Headings: H1C U1S *Int Cl⁷* H01S 3/109

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2315296** (GB9702443.4) 06 Feb 1997
SOUTHCO INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - PENNSYLVANIA)
Inventors:
BOLINAS, ANDRES A
HALL, THOMAS E
HANDLEY, LYNN A
KOVEAL, STEFAN M
RIBLETT, ALLEN
Door positioning hinge
Priorities: [US680178 15 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: E2F U1S *Int Cl⁷* E05D 5/10 E05D 11/00 E05D 11/10
- GB2315677** (GB9625472.7) 06 Dec 1996
WILLIAMS, MICHAEL O
Inventors:
WILLIAMS, MICHAEL O
Orthodontic device
Priorities: [US08688110 29 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61C 7/10
- GB2315938** (GB9616227.6) 01 Aug 1996
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Inventors:
ROBERTS, KIM B
Optical transmission system fault analysis
UKC Headings: H4B *Int Cl⁷* H04B 10/08
- GB2316380** (GB9617656.5) 23 Aug 1996
SANKI ENGINEERING CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
YAGI, SHIGERU
Driving apparatus for a compact belt conveyor
UKC Headings: B8A *Int Cl⁷* B65G 23/08 B65G 23/10
- GB2316418** (GB9617459.4) 20 Aug 1996
KISBY, BRITT H
Inventors:
KISBY, BRITT H
Knitted socks
UKC Headings: D1K *Int Cl⁷* D04B 1/26
- GB2316814** (GB9618224.1) 30 Aug 1996
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Inventors:
BARNETT, RICKY W
A radio telephone connector
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁷* H01R 12/32 H01R 12/16
- GB2316915** (GB9617849.6) 27 Aug 1996
CLARES MERCHANDISE HANDLING EQUIPMENT LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BASHARAT, ABDUL M
Shopping trolley with seating for a child or baby
UKC Headings: B7B A4L *Int Cl⁷* B62B 3/14 B62B 3/02
- GB2317752** (GB9620360.9) 27 Sep 1996
BAE SYSTEMS PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
SEDDON, NIGEL
A non-linear dispersive transmission line
UKC Headings: H1W U1S *Int Cl⁷* H03H 7/32
- GB2317896** (GB9620638.8) 03 Oct 1996
SOFITECH N.V. (INCORPORATED IN BELGIUM)
Inventors:
DAVIES, STEPHEN N
MAITLAND, GEOFFREY C
TEHRANI, MOSTAFA A
Setting composition for well operations
UKC Headings: C3V C3W E1F U1S *Int Cl⁷* E21B 33/138 C09K 17/00
- GB2317974** (GB9710095.2) 20 May 1997
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
COHEN, GEOFFREY A
KAMINSKY, DAVID L
KING, RICHARD A
MACKINNON, MATTHEW R
Applet execution over a non-IP network.
Priorities: [US08724450 01 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁷* G06F 9/445
- GB2317994** (GB9715835.6) 28 Jul 1997
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Inventors:
JOHNSTON, RONALD H
KITCHENER, DEAN
A multiresonant antenna
Priorities: [GB9620646 02 Oct 1996] [GB9704262 28 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: H1Q *Int Cl⁷* H01Q 5/00
- GB2318253** (GB9621068.7) 09 Oct 1996
ALCATEL USA SOURCING, L.P. (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Inventors:
COOPER, GUY A
LAMKIN, RICHARD M
MEAKES, GAVIN J
Call management in a wireless telecommunications system
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 11/04
- GB2318679** (GB9722773.0) 28 Oct 1997
BRUKER DALTONIK GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
KOSTER, CLAUS
High-mass detector with high mass-resolution for time-of-flight mass spectrometers
Priorities: [DE19644713 28 Oct 1996]
UKC Headings: H1D *Int Cl⁷* H01J 49/02
- GB2318745** (GB9622624.6) 30 Oct 1996
SMITH, ROBERT R
Inventors:
SMITH, ROBERT R
A compact (self contained) gaming apparatus and learning aid
UKC Headings: A6H *Int Cl⁷* A63F 3/02
- GB2318847** (GB9719771.9) 18 Sep 1997
MANNESMANN SACHS AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
GROSSPIETSCH, WOLFGANG
NEUGEBAUER, GUNTER
Friction clutch with wear indicator
Priorities: [DE19637903 18 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: F2L *Int Cl⁷* F16D 25/08 F16D 23/14
- GB2319276** (GB9802783.2) 17 Jul 1997
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
HARRELL, JOHN W
LEGGETT, JAMES V III
LYNDE, GERALD D
NAZZAL, GREG
TUBEL, PAULO S
Apparatus and method for performing imaging and downhole operations at work site in wellbores
Priorities: [US60025330 03 Sep 1996] [US60021931 17 Jul 1996] [US60029257 25 Oct 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/12524 WO98/02638 22 Jan 1998
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 47/00
- GB2319308** (GB9623482.8) 12 Nov 1996
ROLLS-ROYCE PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
TUBBS, HENRY
Gas turbine engine turbine system
UKC Headings: F1V U1S *Int Cl⁷* F01D 5/08 F01D 5/18

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

GB2319396 (GB9724036.0) 13 Nov 1997
LEGRAND (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)

LEGRAND SNC (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)

Inventors:

DACCORD, MARCEL

A protection module with differential function

Priorities: [FR9614012 18 Nov 1996]

UKC Headings: H1N U1S Int Cl⁷ H01H 71/04

GB2319424 (GB9703963.0) 26 Feb 1997
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

Inventors:

HUR, SE-HURN

Head-mounted display apparatus with a single image display device

Priorities: [KR96054564 15 Nov 1996]

[KR96054561 15 Nov 1996]

UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 13/04 G02B 27/00

GB2319665 (GB9721965.3) 16 Oct 1997
NILES PARTS CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

AKIMOTO, HIDEAKI

UCHIYAMA, NORIO

Lever switch

Priorities: [JP08329064 26 Nov 1996]

UKC Headings: H1N U1S Int Cl⁷ B60R 16/00

GB2319706 (GB9624414.0) 23 Nov 1996
LYON, KIM P

Inventors:

LYON, KIM P

Token bus protocol Number 3A

UKC Headings: H4P Int Cl⁷ H04L 12/417 H04L 12/46

GB2319898 (GB9724323.2) 19 Nov 1997
ALPS ELECTRIC CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

MATSUZAKI, SATORU

Shielding case

Priorities: [JP08321585 02 Dec 1996]

UKC Headings: H1R U1S Int Cl⁷ H05K 9/00

GB2319989 (GB9725454.4) 01 Dec 1997
SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME) (INCORPORATED IN BELGIUM)

Inventors:

CAPRA, JEAN-CLAUDE

Coated decorative sheet and process for its manufacture

Priorities: [FR09615183 06 Dec 1996]

UKC Headings: B5N B6J U1S Int Cl⁷ D06N 7/00 B29C 59/04 B32B 3/30 B32B 27/12 B44C 1/24

GB2320175 (GB9626087.2) 16 Dec 1996
KERRY INGREDIENTS (UK) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

BAINES, DAVID A

BEDFORD, JOHN

BELLO, TENNI

CANDY, MIKE

HEARD, NICOLA

HELLABY, STEPHEN

KELLY, KEVIN

PRETESACQUE, STEPHANIE

A food preservative and a method of making a food preservative

UKC Headings: A2D U1S Int Cl⁷ A23B 4/02 A23P 1/04

GB2320204 (GB9625591.4) 10 Dec 1996
KENMORE SERVICES LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

KOZLIKIN, VITALI Y

TARASOV, ARTEM M

Casino gaming apparatus

UKC Headings: A6H Int Cl⁷ A63F 3/06 A63F 3/00

GB2320324 (GB9726133.3) 10 Dec 1997
OMEGA ENGINEERING INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)

Inventors:

HOLLANDER, MILTON B

MCKINLEY, WILLIAM E

Light source system and method for hand-held temperature measuring unit

Priorities: [US08764659 11 Dec 1996]

[US08848012 28 Apr 1997]

UKC Headings: G1A Int Cl⁷ G01J 5/08

GB2320407 (GB9626768.7) 23 Dec 1996
STEARNS, TREVOR

Inventors:

STEARNS, TREVOR

Livestock handling system

UKC Headings: A1M Int Cl⁷ A01K 45/00

GB2320514 (GB9726681.1) 17 Dec 1997
VARCO SHAFFER INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)

Inventors:

LEVETT, BRYCE A

NICHOLSON, MIKE C

Bop with partially equalized ram shafts

Priorities: [US08769160 18 Dec 1996]

UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 33/06

GB2320680 (GB9727432.8) 31 Dec 1997
ORSER, GARRY

Inventors:

ORSER, GARRY

Adjustable bracket for a sawtooth picture hanger

Priorities: [US08775580 31 Dec 1996]

UKC Headings: A4X Int Cl⁷ A47G 1/24

GB2320985 (GB9724985.8) 27 Nov 1997

ELECTRICAL TESTING LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

HOBBS, ALAN J

Power cut-out safety device

Priorities: [GB9624912 29 Nov 1996]

UKC Headings: H2G H1N U1S Int Cl⁷ H01H 85/25 H01H 9/28

GB2321037 (GB9722135.2) 20 Oct 1997

SUZUKI MOTOR CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

FUJII, TATSUHIKO

Vehicular tool mounting construction

Priorities: [JP09002578 10 Jan 1997]

UKC Headings: B7J Int Cl⁷ B60R 11/06

GB2321101 (GB9725847.9) 08 Dec 1997

DENSO CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

ABE, YASUO

KOBAYASHI, HISASHI

TAKEUCHI, TOSHIHIDE

Corrugated plate applied to an inner fin of a heat exchanger

Priorities: [JP09001454 08 Jan 1997]

UKC Headings: F4S Int Cl⁷ F28F 3/02 F28F 1/40

GB2321105 (GB9700435.2) 10 Jan 1997

ROLLS-ROYCE PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
BROWN, IAN D
GREENOUGH, RODNEY D
JONES, ALAN R
POLLARD, DUNCAN
WEBSTER, JOHN R
A method and apparatus for remotely detecting pressure, force, temperature, density, vibration, viscosity and speed of sound in a fluid
UKC Headings: G1G H4J U1S Int Cl⁷ G01L 9/00 G01N 9/00 G01N 11/16 H04R 15/02
- GB2321457** (GB9801711.4) 27 Jan 1998
F.HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG (INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)
Inventors:
ROTSTEIN, DAVID M
SJOGREN, ERIC B
5-Aroylnaphthalene derivatives
Priorities: [US60036466 28 Jan 1997]
UKC Headings: C2C U1S Int Cl⁷ C07C 311/16 A61K 31/10 A61K 31/18 C07C 311/17 C07C 311/29 C07C 317/24 C07D 207/09 C07D 211/32 C07D 213/50 C07D 241/04 C07D 295/00 C07D 307/52 C07D 333/22 C07D 405/04 A61P 3/10 A61P 29/00
- GB2321618** (GB9801663.7) 28 Jan 1998
FISKARS INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - WISCONSIN)
Inventors:
BRANDENBURG, LLOYD W
Saw blade
Priorities: [US08792723 29 Jan 1997]
UKC Headings: B5L Int Cl⁷ B23D 61/12
- GB2321653** (GB9801720.5) 27 Jan 1998
KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - WISCONSIN)
Inventors:
ALBERTS, CLIFFORD L
COSTELLO, PETER K
Method for creping tissue
Priorities: [US08794702 03 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: D2A Int Cl⁷ D21G 3/00 B31F 1/14
- GB2321950** (GB9802550.5) 05 Feb 1998
RMEURO B.V. (INCORPORATED IN THE NETHERLANDS)
Inventors:
FELDMANN, FRITZ K
Sub-calibre projectile
Priorities: [DE19704489 07 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: F3A Int Cl⁷ F42B 14/06 F42B 12/06
- GB2321993** (GB9702292.5) 05 Feb 1997
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
- Inventors:*
CARLSEN, STEN
Display with icon row
UKC Headings: G5C Int Cl⁷ G09F 9/30 G02F 1/1343
- GB2322086** (GB9703283.3) 17 Feb 1997
JONES, ROSEMARY
Inventors:
JONES, ROSEMARY
Solar technology: the solar lid
UKC Headings: B1B U1S Int Cl⁷ C02F 1/14
- GB2322165** (GB9703187.6) 15 Feb 1997
ROLLS-ROYCE PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ALLEN, JOHN
BEAVEN, DAVID M
RICHARDS, MARTIN
UDALL, KENNETH F
Ducted fan gas turbine engine
UKC Headings: F1G F2A Int Cl⁷ F02C 7/06 F16C 19/52
- GB2322254** (GB9802641.2) 06 Feb 1998
SEOS DISPLAYS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HARDING, JOHN R
Image display apparatus
Priorities: [GB9702833 12 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 5/20 H04N 9/31
- GB2322341** (GB9727536.6) 30 Dec 1997
FORD MOTOR COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BERARDI, CHRISTOPHER F
NESTICO, GREGORY A
SPAMER, CARL D
THAKORE, ASHIR P
TREVINO, LISANDRO
VALDEZ, EDGAR
Automotive instrument panel having an integral airbag
Priorities: [US784332 16 Jan 1997]
UKC Headings: B7B Int Cl⁷ B60R 21/20
- GB2322489** (GB9727354.4) 29 Dec 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
YANG, JAE M
Automatic frequency control method
Priorities: [KR96078037 30 Dec 1996]
UKC Headings: H3A U1S Int Cl⁷ H03L 7/08
- GB2322533** (GB9704063.8) 27 Feb 1997
CAYLESS, SEAN
Inventors:
CAYLESS, SEAN
Hockey kickers
UKC Headings: A3B Int Cl⁷ A43B 5/18
- GB2323200** (GB9703769.1) 24 Feb 1997
MARS, INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
HUTCHINSON, DEREK
WAITE, TIMOTHY P
Coin validator
UKC Headings: G4V Int Cl⁷ G07D 5/08
- GB2323405** (GB9705522.2) 18 Mar 1997
FRED DUNCOMBE LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
SMITH, ROGER
Door exit device
UKC Headings: E2A U1S Int Cl⁷ E05B 65/10
- GB2323519** (GB9706332.5) 26 Mar 1997
REID, ZENEPTHA M
Inventors:
REID, ZENEPTHA M
Dental apron
UKC Headings: A3V Int Cl⁷ A41D 13/04
- GB2323651** (GB9726817.1) 22 Dec 1997
MANNESMANN SACHS AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
HUSSE, ULRICH
LEIMBACH, LUTZ
LINDNER, JOACHIM
WIRTH, THOMAS
Friction clutch
Priorities: [DE19653391 20 Dec 1996] [DE19755081 11 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: F2L Int Cl⁷ F16D 23/12 F16D 13/75 F16D 28/00
- GB2323890** (GB9807002.2) 01 Apr 1998
PITMAN, ROGER J
Inventors:
PITMAN, ROGER J
Clamp
Priorities: [GB9706696 02 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: E2A E1S U1S Int Cl⁷ F16B 2/24 E04G 7/28
- GB2323975** (GB9803296.4) 18 Feb 1998
FEDERAL-MOGUL TECHNOLOGY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
HESS, JOSEPH P
PINDAR, CAROL J
Flexible protective sleeves
Priorities: [GB9704530.6 05 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H2C F2P *Int Cl*⁷ H02G 3/04 F16L 55/033 F16L 59/14
- GB2324127** (GB9807782.9) 09 Apr 1998
ELECTROLUX OUTDOOR PRODUCTS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BOWDEN, MICHAEL
Powered rotary tool
Priorities: [GB9707415 11 Apr 1997]
UKC Headings: F2E U1S *Int Cl*⁷ F16D 59/02 A01D 34/68 A01G 3/053
- GB2324233** (GB9707466.0) 12 Apr 1997
CERAMASPEED LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HUGHES, JOHN T
Electric heater and method of manufacture
UKC Headings: H5H *Int Cl*⁷ H05B 3/34
- GB2324323** (GB9813178.2) 24 Oct 1997
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BADKE, GREG
MODY, RUSTOM K
PLANTE, MARK
WILLAUER, DARRIN L
Method and apparatus to isolate a specific zone
Priorities: [US60029311 25 Oct 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/19303
WO98/19042 07 May 1998
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl*⁷ E21B 33/134 E21B 23/06 E21B 33/124 E21B 33/126 E21B 33/128 E21B 43/26
- GB2324466** (GB9708276.2) 24 Apr 1997
KIDDE FIRE PROTECTION LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MOORE, PETER E
Explosion suppression arrangements and methods
UKC Headings: A5A *Int Cl*⁷ A62C 3/04
- GB2324736** (GB9808452.8) 21 Apr 1998
LAP GMBH LASER APPLIKATIONEN (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
ROCKSEISEN, ARMIN
Targeting device for the straight-lined introduction of an instrument into a human body
Priorities: [DE19718686 02 May 1997]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl*⁷ A61B 19/00 A61B 17/34
- GB2325144** (GB9709819.8) 15 May 1997
WILKEY, ANDREW W
Inventors:
WILKEY, ANDREW W
Glove manufacture
UKC Headings: A3V *Int Cl*⁷ A41D 19/00 A41D 19/04
- GB2325159** (GB9810611.5) 15 May 1998
ANSUL INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - WISCONSIN)
Inventors:
BIEHL, RICHARD
SHIPLEY, WILLIAM
Fire suppression systems
Priorities: [US08857546 16 May 1997]
UKC Headings: A5A *Int Cl*⁷ A62C 35/58 A62C 37/00
- GB2325160** (GB9810612.3) 15 May 1998
ANSUL INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - WISCONSIN)
Inventors:
HANSEN, STEVEN W
SHIPLEY, WILLIAM
WAGNER, DEBBIE L
Fire extinguishing compositions and use of same to extinguish fires
Priorities: [US08857274 16 May 1997]
UKC Headings: A5A *Int Cl*⁷ A62D 1/00
- GB2325165** (GB9709705.9) 13 May 1997
ISMAIL, KHALED M K
Inventors:
ISMAIL, KHALED M K
Knot pusher
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl*⁷ A61B 17/04
- GB2325191** (GB9810032.4) 12 May 1998
BEGG, GEORGE H C
Inventors:
BEGG, GEORGE H C
Method and apparatus for hollow cylindrical component size reduction
Priorities: [GB9709577 13 May 1997]
UKC Headings: B3V *Int Cl*⁷ B23K 10/00
- GB2325867** (GB9711358.3) 02 Jun 1997
D & C LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN LIBERIA)
Inventors:
PIERSON, HENRI G W
Filter press apparatus
UKC Headings: B1D *Int Cl*⁷ B01D 29/39 B01D 25/12 B01D 25/26 B01D 35/30
- GB2326003** (GB9711702.2) 07 Jun 1997
AQUASOL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
EDWARDS, DAVID B
Coding systems
UKC Headings: G4H B5A U1S *Int Cl*⁷ G06K 19/06 B29C 49/00 G06K 1/12 G06K 7/10
- GB2326144** (GB9712067.9) 11 Jun 1997
ENTECON LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MCGOUN, PETER
Conveyors for particulate material
UKC Headings: B8A F2V *Int Cl*⁷ B65G 47/78 B65G 19/14
- GB2326353** (GB9713125.4) 20 Jun 1997
T.K. WONG & ASSOCIATES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG)
Inventors:
WONG, TAK-KO
Toy
UKC Headings: A6S *Int Cl*⁷ A63H 17/00
- GB2326684** (GB9822071.8) 10 Mar 1998
AP RACING LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CROWE, STUART
A friction clutch
Priorities: [GB9705111 12 Mar 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/00721
WO98/40638 17 Sep 1998
UKC Headings: F2L F2C *Int Cl*⁷ F16D 43/21
- GB2327110** (GB9803526.4) 20 Feb 1998
STABILUS GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
KOCH, KLAUS
Valved piston and cylinder assembly
Priorities: [DE19706919 20 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: F2S U1S *Int Cl*⁷ F16F 9/02 E05C 17/30
- GB2327258** (GB9714860.5) 15 Jul 1997
LEIGH AEROSYSTEMS CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
HARRIS, GORDON L
LEVY, NEIL A
WEISZ, DANIEL R
Data insertion system for modulating the carrier of a radio voice transmitter with missile control signals
UKC Headings: F3C *Int Cl⁷* F41G 7/30
- GB2330217** (GB9827426.9) 14 Jun 1996
CLEARVISION INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
STEPHENSON, JOHN
Polarising panel and method for making same
PCT Details: PCT/GB96/01436 WO97/47995 18 Dec 1997
UKC Headings: G2J *Int Cl⁷* G02B 5/30 F21V 9/14
- GB2330228** (GB9828576.0) 25 Jun 1997
INTEL CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
MATTISON, PHILLIP E
Method and apparatus for protecting flash memory
Priorities: [US08673301 28 Jun 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/11301 WO98/00846 08 Jan 1998
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁷* G06F 12/14 G11C 11/56 H04L 9/32
- GB2330392** (GB9721843.2) 16 Oct 1997
AEA TECHNOLOGY PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
STEWART, JOHN M
Descaling pipes with liquid jet
UKC Headings: F2N *Int Cl⁷* B08B 9/02
- GB2330406** (GB9822375.3) 15 Oct 1998
HI-GENE BREWERY PRODUCTS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BENNETT, KEITH
Beverage dispenser with illumination
Priorities: [GB9721853.1 16 Oct 1997]
UKC Headings: F4R G5C *Int Cl⁷* F21V 33/00 G09F 23/06
- GB2330937** (GB9824003.9) 04 Nov 1998
GILLMAN, EDWIN H
Inventors:
GILLMAN, EDWIN H
Pictorial route guide
Priorities: [GB9723158.3 04 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: G5G *Int Cl⁷* G09B 29/00
- GB2331233** (GB9723964.4) 14 Nov 1997
TRUSS, ANDREW
Inventors:
TRUSS, ANDREW
Foldable items of furniture
UKC Headings: A4L *Int Cl⁷* A47C 13/00 A47C 4/42 A47C 4/44 A47C 4/46 A47C 5/10
- GB2331398** (GB9903202.1) 13 Aug 1997
SPECTRAL FUSION TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
Inventors:
AHMED, SAMI
BANSEVICIUS, RAMUTIS
Bearings and supports
Priorities: [GB9617076 14 Aug 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/02206 WO98/07201 19 Feb 1998
UKC Headings: H1E *Int Cl⁷* H01L 41/09
- GB2332437** (GB9826815.4) 04 Dec 1998
GC, KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
NAKAYAMA, MIZUKI
Metal surface treatment agent
Priorities: [JP09361646 11 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: C3P U1S *Int Cl⁷* C08F 230/02 C08F 234/04
- GB2332886** (GB9907964.2) 24 Sep 1997
BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
DURRANI, SHERYAR
Snap-on airbag and horn switch module
Priorities: [US727908 09 Oct 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/17061 WO98/15431 16 Apr 1998
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B60R 21/16
- GB2333232** (GB9905860.4) 01 Oct 1997
PRESTON, DAVID
Inventors:
PRESTON, DAVID
A frame assembly
Priorities: [GB9620406 01 Oct 1996]
[GB9626407 19 Dec 1996]
[GB9711838 06 Jun 1997]
[GB9719778 18 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/02707 WO98/14100 09 Apr 1998
UKC Headings: A4X B8C *Int Cl⁷* A47G 1/06 A47G 1/14 A47G 1/16
- GB2334104** (GB9908166.3) 09 Oct 1997
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
- Inventors:*
HARRELL, JOHN W
LEGGETT, JAMES V III
REIMERS, NILS
TUBEL, PAULO S
Method of obtaining improved geophysical information about earth formations
Priorities: [US08856656 15 May 1997]
[US60027860 09 Oct 1996]
[US60045354 02 May 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/18511 WO98/15850 16 Apr 1998
UKC Headings: G1G *Int Cl⁷* G01V 1/42
- GB2334347** (GB9903437.3) 15 Feb 1999
UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
GREENAWAY, RICHARD S
KAYE, PAUL H
TRACEY, MARK C
An improved method of fabricating coded particles
Priorities: [GB9803182 13 Feb 1998]
[GB9814259 02 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: G2X *Int Cl⁷* G03F 7/00 C07K 1/04 G06K 1/12
- GB2334849** (GB9804275.7) 27 Feb 1998
NORFOLK, SIMON J
Inventors:
NORFOLK, SIMON J
The double diaphragm
UKC Headings: H4J *Int Cl⁷* H04R 9/06
- GB2334882** (GB9803122.2) 13 Feb 1998
REYNARD AVIATION LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
LAWLER, ANDREW
PHILLIPS, STEPHEN
THOMPSON, JAMES
Foot fixing for a vehicle seat assembly
UKC Headings: A4L *Int Cl⁷* B64D 11/06
- GB2334888** (GB9906314.1) 15 Sep 1997
MERIAL (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
ETCHEGARAY, JEAN-PIERRE
HUET, ANNE-MARIE
JEANNIN, PHILIPPE
JULIA, BRUNO
WEIL, ANDRE
New parasitocidal combination
Priorities: [FR96011446 19 Sep 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/FR97/01548
WO98/11780 26 Mar 1998
UKC Headings: A5E A5B U1S Int C17
A01N 47/02 A01N 43/56 A61K 31/70
A61P 33/00 A01N 47/02 A01N 25:00
A01N 43:90 A01N 43/56 A01N 25:00
A01N 43:90 A61K 31:415 A61K 31/70
A61K 31:415
- GB2336753** (GB9918665.2) 09 Feb 1998
MEASDAY, BRIAN J
NIESINGH, MARIO R
REYNOLDS, NEIL
Inventors:
MEASDAY, BRIAN J
NIESINGH, MARIO R
REYNOLDS, NEIL
Tree surround
Priorities: [AUPO5024 07 Feb 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/AU98/00066
WO98/34469 13 Aug 1998
UKC Headings: A1E Int C17 A01G 13/00
A01G 1/08
- GB2337344** (GB9920263.2) 24 Feb 1998
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN
SWEDEN)
Inventors:
BJÖRKENGREN, ULF C
Electric circuit and method for
eliminating the influence of a voltage drop
Priorities: [SE9700797 06 Mar 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/SE98/00333
WO98/39692 11 Sep 1998
UKC Headings: G3U U1S Int C17 G05F
1/46
- GB2337684** (GB9919459.9) 17 Feb 1998
STRIX LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DE'ATH, LAWRENCE
TAYLOR, JOHN C
Electric heaters
Priorities: [GB9703225 17 Feb 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/00488
WO98/36618 20 Aug 1998
UKC Headings: H5H U1S Int C17 H05B
3/26 A47J 27/21 H05B 3/06 H05B 3/74
H05B 3/82
- GB2337757** (GB9919666.9) 23 Feb 1998
ACUSHNET COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
- Inventors:*
LUTZ, MITCHELL E
Ultraviolet radiation curable inks for
game balls, golf Balls and the like
Priorities: [US08807502 27 Feb 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/03451
WO98/37982 03 Sep 1998
UKC Headings: C3V B2E C3W U1S Int
C17 B05D 1/36 B05D 3/02 B05D 3/06
C09D 11/00 C09D 11/10 C09J 4/00
C09J 7/04 C09J 11/00 C09J 11/02 C09J
101/00 C09J 201/00
- GB2338237** (GB9911675.8) 18 Feb 1998
ACTINOVA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ANDREWS, DAVID
HAGGÅRD-LJUNGQUIST,
ELIZABETH
ISAKSEN, MORTEN
LINDQVIST, BJORN H
In vitro peptide or protein expression
library
Priorities: [GB9703369 18 Feb 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/00518
WO98/37186 27 Aug 1998
UKC Headings: C3H C2L G1B Int C17
C12N 15/10 C07K 14/01 C12N 15/31
C12N 15/62 C12Q 1/68
- GB2338503** (GB9914125.1) 18 Jun 1999
CHUTE, NIGEL A
Inventors:
CHUTE, NIGEL A
Manually operable filling or grouting tool
Priorities: [GB9813394 20 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: E1S Int C17 E04F 21/165
- GB2339418** (GB9924670.4) 23 Apr 1998
MARLER, JOSEPH E
Inventors:
MARLER, JOSEPH E
Release Latch Clip
Priorities: [US08841141 24 Apr 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/08268
WO98/47807 29 Oct 1998
UKC Headings: B8H Int C17 B66C 1/34
- GB2339715** (GB9915951.9) 07 Jul 1999
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
YAMADA, MASARU
Lamp body moulding method and
automotive headlamp
Priorities: [JP10206541 22 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: B5A F4R Int C17 B29C
33/30 B29C 45/17 B29C 45/26 B60Q
1/068 F21V 14/04 F21W 101:10
- GB2340297** (GB9918332.9) 04 Aug 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, SUNG-JUN
KIM, JEONG-MEE
NILSSON, JOHAN
Long wavelength optical fiber amplifier
Priorities: [KR98031702 04 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: H1C H4B Int C17 H01S
3/06 H04B 10/17
- GB2340593** (GB9917286.8) 22 Jul 1999
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MURAKOSHI, MAMORU
TSUDA, TOSHIAKI
Vehicular headlamp
Priorities: [JP10224317 07 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: F4R Int C17 F21V 9/06
F21W 101:10
- GB2341671** (GB9919818.6) 20 Aug 1999
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
IZAWA, MAKOTO
TAKEUCHI, HIDEAKI
TODA, ATSUSHI
Automatic leveling apparatus for use with
vehicle headlamps
Priorities: [JP10264221 18 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: F4R Int C17 B60Q 1/115
- GB2341994** (GB8218596.8) 01 Jul 1982
MARCONI, THE COMPANY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HOUSTON, WILLIAM
Radar tracking systems
UKC Headings: H4D G1G Int C17 G01S
7/292 G01S 7/536
- GB2342119** (GB9929237.7) 06 Feb 1997
SOUTHCO INC (INCORPORATED
IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BOLINAS, ANDRES A
HALL, THOMAS E
HANDLEY, LYNN A
KOVEAL, STEFAN M
RIBLETT, ALLEN
Door positioning hinge
Priorities: [US680178 15 Jul 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9702443.4
UKC Headings: E2F Int C17 E05D 11/00
- GB2342120** (GB9929242.7) 06 Feb 1997
SOUTHCO INC (INCORPORATED
IN USA - DELAWARE)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
BOLINAS, ANDRES A
HALL, THOMAS E
HANDLEY, LYNN A
KOVEAL, STEFAN M
RIBLETT, ALLEN
Door positioning hinge
Priorities: [US680178 15 Jul 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9702443.4
UKC Headings: E2F Int Cl⁷ E05D 5/10
E05D 5/12 E05D 11/10
- GB2342346** (GB9923736.4) 07 Oct 1999
MAN ROLAND
DRUCKMASCHINEN AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
BEAUMONT, HENDRIKUS
HAAS, HANNS-OTTO
Sheet guiding unit for sheets printed one
or both sides in a printing press
Priorities: [DE29817879 07 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B8R Int Cl⁷ B65H 29/52
B41F 21/08 B65H 29/24
- GB2343387** (GB9822755.6) 20 Oct 1998
ALEXANDER, JEFFREY C
Inventors:
ALEXANDER, JEFFREY C
Electrostatically controlled process for
contacting of gases and solid particles
UKC Headings: B1F B2J Int Cl⁷ B03C
3/145 B01J 8/18 B01J 8/42 B01J 19/08
B03C 3/017
- GB2343945** (GB9926654.6) 10 Nov 1999
SINTEC COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, WOON Y
KIM, JUN H
Method and apparatus for
photographing/recognizing a face
Priorities: [KR98049468 18 Nov 1998]
[KR99021715 11 Jun 1999]
[KR99045407 19 Oct 1999]
UKC Headings: G1A Int Cl⁷ G01S 3/786
G06K 9/00
- GB2344251** (GB9927935.8) 26 Nov 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, JAE W
Watch type portable radio telephone
Priorities: [KR98051619 28 Nov 1998]
[KR98051323 27 Nov 1998]
[KR98051626 28 Nov 1998]
[KR99005032 29 Mar 1999]
[KR99041177 22 Sep 1999]
UKC Headings: H4J U1S Int Cl⁷ H04M
1/02
- GB2344576** (GB9918618.1) 07 Aug 1999
MIRACLE TECHNOLOGIES LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
THOMSON, MARTYN R
Can opener
UKC Headings: B8D Int Cl⁷ B67B 7/40
- GB2345223** (GB9926646.2) 11 Nov 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, SEONG-HAN
Call charge transferring method in PBX
system
Priorities: [KR98057862 23 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04M
15/16
- GB2345876** (GB9929451.4) 13 Dec 1999
TIME & SPACE TECH. CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
PARK, KI-SEOK
Humidity control panel
Priorities: [KR9826235 23 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: B5L E1D U1S Int Cl⁷
E04C 2/10 B32B 21/02
- GB2345990** (GB9901489.6) 22 Jan 1999
INVENTEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Inventors:
CHANG, VAM
XI, JUDITH
Method for testing display memory of a
laptop computer
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G11C 29/00
- GB2345991** (GB9901606.5) 25 Jan 1999
INVENTEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Inventors:
CHANG, VAM
XI, JUDITH
Method for testing the correctness of
image data transferred among memories
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/26
- GB2346763** (GB0001317.7) 20 Jan 2000
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
INOUE, JIRO
Telephone apparatus with improved
redial function
Priorities: [JP11012198 20 Jan 1999]
UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04M
1/272
- GB2347098** (GB9917929.3) 31 Jul 1999
AIR POLLUTION ABATEMENT
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MULHOLLAND, MICHAEL
A spray generator
UKC Headings: B2F Int Cl⁷ B05B 1/26
- GB2347644** (GB9905103.9) 06 Mar 1999
HODGES, GERWYN T
Inventors:
HODGES, GERWYN T
Sun screen wipe
UKC Headings: B5N A4F U1S Int Cl⁷
B32B 27/00 A45D 34/04 A47K 10/16
A61M 35/00
- GB2347712** (GB0013947.7) 09 Jun 2000
ROOKSMOOR TIMBER COMPANY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
INDER, WALTER E
RAYMOND, KATHLEEN S
SMITH, ALAN J
Improvements relating to fire doors
Priorities: [GB9916148 10 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: E1J Int Cl⁷ E06B 5/16
- GB2347757** (GB9905733.3) 12 Mar 1999
MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BAKER, MARTIN G
CLARINGBURN, HARRY R
Optical switching arrangement
UKC Headings: G2F Int Cl⁷ G02F 1/313
G02F 1/01
- GB2347807** (GB9905718.4) 12 Mar 1999
MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
REGAN, MICHAEL
Signal transmission system
UKC Headings: H4B Int Cl⁷ H04B 10/08
- GB2348237** (GB0014926.0) 18 Jun 1999
CHUTE, NIGEL A

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
CHUTE, NIGEL A
Manually operable filling or grouting tool
Priorities: [GB9813394 20 Jun 1998]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9914125.1
UKC Headings: E1S Int Cl⁷ E04F 21/165
- GB2348238** (GB0014944.3) 18 Jun 1999
CHUTE, NIGEL A
Inventors:
CHUTE, NIGEL A
Manually operable filling or grouting tool
Priorities: [GB9813394 20 Jun 1998]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9914125.1
UKC Headings: E1S B5A Int Cl⁷ E04F 21/165 B29C 45/14
- GB2348638** (GB9908052.5) 08 Apr 1999
SO, KWOK K
Inventors:
SO, KWOK K
Corkscrew
UKC Headings: B8T Int Cl⁷ B67B 7/04 B67B 7/44
- GB2349143** (GB0006278.6) 15 Mar 2000
POLESTAR TAYLOWE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BRAIN, MICHAEL
A container
UKC Headings: B8P B8D U1S Int Cl⁷ B65D 3/10 B65D 5/12
- GB2349287** (GB0017536.4) 08 Jan 1997
FUJITSU LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
SUGAYA, YASUSHI
Apparatus and method for optical equalization and amplification
Priorities: [JP08021337 07 Feb 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9700254.7
UKC Headings: H4B Int Cl⁷ H04B 10/18 H04B 10/17 H04J 14/02
- GB2349583** (GB0020657.3) 18 Mar 1999
MIRFIN, BRIAN
PONDORFER, WALTER
Inventors:
MIRFIN, BRIAN
PONDORFER, WALTER
Amusement device
Priorities: [AUPP2447 18 Mar 1998]
[AUPP2467 19 Mar 1998]
[AUPP6613 20 Oct 1998]
[AUPP7138 17 Nov 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/AU99/00184
WO99/47221 23 Sep 1999
UKC Headings: A6M Int Cl⁷ A63G 31/00
- GB2349998** (GB0020337.2) 28 May 1997
ALTERA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Inventors:
LAM, JOHN D
PATEL, RAKESH H
TURNER, JOHN E
WONG, WILSON
Techniques of fabricating integrated circuits having interfaces compatible with different operating voltage condotions
Priorities: [US60018494 28 May 1996]
[US60018510 28 May 1996]
[US60018465 28 May 1996]
[US60022837 31 Jul 1996]
[US60031617 27 Nov 1996]
[US60046810 02 May 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9710966.4
UKC Headings: H3P H3T Int Cl⁷ H03K 19/0185 H03K 19/003
- GB2351583** (GB0024052.3) 28 Feb 1997
WAHLSTROM, SVEN E
Inventors:
WAHLSTROM, SVEN E
Dynamic random access memory
Priorities: [US08609401 01 Mar 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9704265.9
UKC Headings: G4C H3B Int Cl⁷ G11C 11/405 G11C 11/4091
- GB2351767** (GB0014539.1) 06 Feb 1997
SOUTHCO INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BOLINAS, ANDRES A
HALL, THOMAS E
HANDLEY, LYNN A
KOVEAL, STEFAN M
RIBLETT, ALLEN
Door positioning hinge
Priorities: [US680178 15 Jul 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9702443.4
UKC Headings: E2F Int Cl⁷ E05D 5/10 E05D 5/12
- GB2351775** (GB0025242.9) 07 Aug 1997
BAKER HUGHES INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
HICKEY, KURT A
Subsurface safety valve actuation pressure amplifier
Priorities: [US08694359 08 Aug 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9716679.7
UKC Headings: F1D Int Cl⁷ F15B 3/00
- GB2351893** (GB0019405.0) 24 Dec 1996
WYSE TECHNOLOGY INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Inventors:
BUSWELL, RANDY
FOX, CAROL A
GAY, BILLY
LAM, SUI M
SCHWEBKE, CURTIS
WEY, YIH-SHYAN
Method and apparatus for display of windowing application programs on a terminal
Priorities: [US08581168 29 Dec 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9626821.4
UKC Headings: H4T Int Cl⁷ G06F 3/033
- GB2351929** (GB0025914.3) 23 Jul 1997
UNOVA U.K. LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
COVERDALE, STEPHEN R
LAYCOCK, MICHAEL
Improvements relating to grinding methods and apparatus
Priorities: [GB9615511 24 Jul 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9715565.9
UKC Headings: B3D Int Cl⁷ B24B 5/02 B24B 5/42
- GB2352114** (GB0024905.2) 13 Feb 1997
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KAWAUCHI, YOSHIHIRO
KIMURA, SETSUO
KOMURO, ISAKU
MANO, HIROSHI
MASAKI, NOBUHIRO
NAGANO, YOSHIHITO
SUWA, TERUNORI
TANAKA, TOSHIAKI
TSURUSAKI, MASAYUKI
WATANABE, TAKASHI
Digital key telephone system and extension terminal device thereof
Priorities: [JP08025658 13 Feb 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9817681.1
UKC Headings: H4K Int Cl⁷ H04M 1/57 H04M 9/00
- GB2352115** (GB0024907.8) 13 Feb 1997
TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

Inventors:

KAWAUCHI, YOSHIHIRO
KIMURA, SETSUO
KOMURO, ISAKU
MANO, HIROSHI
MASAKI, NOBUHIRO
NAGANO, YOSHIHITO
SUWA, TERUNORI
TANAKA, TOSHIAKI
TSURUSAKI, MASAYUKI
WATANABE, TAKASHI

Digital key telephone system and extension terminal device thereof

Priorities: [JP08025658 13 Feb 1996]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9817681.1

UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl*⁷ H04M 1/57
H04M 9/00

GB2352116 (GB0024908.6) 13 Feb 1997

TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

KAWAUCHI, YOSHIHIRO
KIMURA, SETSUO
KOMURO, ISAKU
MANO, HIROSHI
MASAKI, NOBUHIRO
NAGANO, YOSHIHITO
SUWA, TERUNORI
TANAKA, TOSHIAKI
TSURUSAKI, MASAYUKI
WATANABE, TAKASHI

Digital key telephone system and extension terminal device thereof

Priorities: [JP08025658 13 Feb 1996]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9817681.1

UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl*⁷ H04M 1/57
H04M 9/00

GB2352117 (GB0024910.2) 13 Feb 1997

KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

KAWAUCHI, YOSHIHIRO
KIMURA, SETSUO
KOMURO, ISAKU
MANO, HIROSHI
MASAKI, NOBUHIRO
NAGANO, YOSHIHITO
SUWA, TERUNORI
TANAKA, TOSHIAKI
TSURUSAKI, MASAYUKI
WATANABE, TAKASHI

Digital key telephone system and extension terminal device thereof

Priorities: [JP08025658 13 Feb 1996]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9817681.1

UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl*⁷ H04M 1/57
H04M 9/00

GB2352118 (GB0024912.8) 13 Feb 1997

KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

KAWAUCHI, YOSHIHIRO
KIMURA, SETSUO
KOMURO, ISAKU
MANO, HIROSHI
MASAKI, NOBUHIRO
NAGANO, YOSHIHITO
SUWA, TERUNORI
TANAKA, TOSHIAKI
TSURUSAKI, MASAYUKI
WATANABE, TAKASHI

Digital key telephone system and extension terminal device thereof

Priorities: [JP08025658 13 Feb 1996]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9817681.1

UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl*⁷ H04M 1/57
H04M 9/00

GB2352119 (GB0024917.7) 13 Feb 1997

KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

KAWAUCHI, YOSHIHIRO
KIMURA, SETSUO
KOMURO, ISAKU
MANO, HIROSHI
MASAKI, NOBUHIRO
NAGANO, YOSHIHITO
SUWA, TERUNORI
TANAKA, TOSHIAKI
TSURUSAKI, MASAYUKI
WATANABE, TAKASHI

Digital key telephone system and extension terminal device thereof

Priorities: [JP08025658 13 Feb 1996]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9817681.1

UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl*⁷ H04M 1/57
H04M 9/00

GB2352120 (GB0024922.7) 13 Feb 1997

KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

KAWAUCHI, YOSHIHIRO
KIMURA, SETSUO
KOMURO, ISAKU
MANO, HIROSHI
MASAKI, NOBUHIRO
NAGANO, YOSHIHITO
SUWA, TERUNORI
TANAKA, TOSHIAKI
TSURUSAKI, MASAYUKI
WATANABE, TAKASHI

Digital key telephone system and extension terminal device thereof

Priorities: [JP08025658 13 Feb 1996]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9817681.1

UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl*⁷ H04M 1/57
H04M 9/00

GB2352121 (GB0024925.0) 13 Feb 1997

KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

KAWAUCHI, YOSHIHIRO
KIMURA, SETSUO
KOMURO, ISAKU
MANO, HIROSHI
MASAKI, NOBUHIRO
NAGANO, YOSHIHITO
SUWA, TERUNORI
TANAKA, TOSHIAKI
TSURUSAKI, MASAYUKI
WATANABE, TAKASHI

Digital key telephone system and extension terminal device thereof

Priorities: [JP08025658 13 Feb 1996]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9817681.1

UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl*⁷ H04M 1/57
H04M 9/00

GB2352122 (GB0024929.2) 13 Feb 1997

TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

KAWAUCHI, YOSHIHIRO
KIMURA, SETSUO
KOMURO, ISAKU
MANO, HIROSHI
MASAKI, NOBUHIRO
NAGANO, YOSHIHITO
SUWA, TERUNORI
TANAKA, TOSHIAKI
TSURUSAKI, MASAYUKI
WATANABE, TAKASHI

Digital key telephone system and extension terminal device thereof

Priorities: [JP08025658 13 Feb 1996]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9817681.1

UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl*⁷ H04M 1/57
H04M 9/00

GB2352123 (GB0024948.2) 13 Feb 1997

TOSHIBA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

KAWAUCHI, YOSHIHIRO
KIMURA, SETSUO
KOMURO, ISAKU
MANO, HIROSHI
MASAKI, NOBUHIRO
NAGANO, YOSHIHITO
SUWA, TERUNORI
TANAKA, TOSHIAKI
TSURUSAKI, MASAYUKI
WATANABE, TAKASHI

Digital key telephone system and extension terminal device thereof

Priorities: [JP08025658 13 Feb 1996]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9817681.1

UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl*⁷ H04M 1/57
H04M 9/00

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

GB2352374 (GB0019407.6) 24 Dec 1996

WYSE TECHNOLOGY INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
CALIFORNIA)

Inventors:

BUSWELL, RANDY

FOX, CAROL A

GAY, BILLY

LAM, SUI M

SCHWEBKE, CURTIS

WEY, YIH-SHYAN

Method and apparatus for display of
windowing application programs on a
terminal

Priorities: [US08581168 29 Dec 1995]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9626821.4

UKC Headings: H4P Int Cl⁷ H04L 29/06

G06F 13/10

Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index

This index is based on the current UK Classification Key. The Classification of the specification of an individual patent may differ from that of the specification accompanying the application published under Section 16 for various reasons such as changes in the subject matter disclosed in these specifications or changes to the Key.

A1E GB2336753	B1B GB2322086	B8C GB2333232	E1S GB2323890 GB2338503 GB2348237 GB2348238	F3C GB2327258	G5C GB2321993 GB2330406	H3T GB2349998
A1M GB2320407	B1D GB2325867	B8D GB2344576 GB2349143	E2A GB2323405 GB2323890	F4R GB2330406 GB2339715 GB2340593 GB2341671	G5G GB2330937	H4B GB2310094 GB2315938 GB2340297 GB2347807 GB2349287
A2D GB2320175	B1F GB2343387	B8H GB2339418	E2F GB2315296 GB2342119 GB2342120 GB2351767	F4S GB2321101	H1C GB2313951 GB2340297	H4D GB2341994
A3B GB2322533	B2E GB2337757	B8P GB2349143	F1D GB2351775	G1A GB2320324 GB2343945	H1D GB2318679	H4F GB2319424 GB2322254
A3V GB2323519 GB2325144	B2F GB2347098	B8R GB2342346	F1G GB2322165	G1B GB2338237	H1E GB2331398	H4J GB2321105 GB2334849 GB2344251
A4F GB2347644	B2J GB2343387	B8T GB2348638	F1V GB2319308	G1G GB2321105 GB2334104 GB2341994	H1N GB2319396 GB2319665 GB2320985	H4K GB2345223 GB2346763 GB2352114 GB2352115 GB2352116 GB2352117 GB2352118 GB2352119 GB2352120 GB2352121 GB2352122 GB2352123
A4L GB2316915 GB2331233 GB2334882	B3D GB2351929	C2C GB2321457	F2A GB2322165	G2F GB2347757	H1Q GB2317994	H4L GB2318253
A4X GB2320680 GB2333232	B3V GB2325191	C2L GB2338237	F2C GB2326684	G2J GB2313207 GB2330217	H1R GB2319898	H4P GB2319706 GB2352374
A5A GB2324466 GB2325159 GB2325160	B5A GB2326003 GB2339715 GB2348238	C3P GB2332437	F2E GB2324127	G2X GB2334347	H1W GB2317752	H4T GB2308793 GB2310989 GB2351893
A5B GB2334888	B5L GB2321618 GB2345876	C3V GB2317896 GB2337757	F2F GB2324127	G3U GB2337344	H2A GB2312335	H5H GB2324233 GB2337684
A5E GB2334888	B5N GB2319989 GB2347644	D1K GB2316418	F2L GB2318847 GB2323651 GB2326684	G4A GB2317974 GB2330228 GB2345990 GB2345991	H2C GB2323975	
A5R GB2315677 GB2324736 GB2325165	B6J GB2319989	D2A GB2321653	F2N GB2330392	G4C GB2351583	H2E GB2316814	
A6H GB2318745 GB2320204	B7B GB2316915 GB2322341 GB2332886	E1D GB2345876	F2P GB2323975	G4H GB2326003	H2G GB2320985	
A6M GB2349583	B7J GB2321037	E1F GB2317896 GB2319276 GB2320514 GB2324323	F2S GB2327110	G4V GB2323200	H3A GB2322489	
A6S GB2326353	B8A GB2316380 GB2326144	E1J GB2347712	F2V GB2326144		H3B GB2351583	
			F3A GB2321950		H3P GB2349998	

Patents granted:**Name Index**

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of proprietors and inventors for patents whose grant is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the proprietor sets out the details of the patent including the name of any inventor who is not also a proprietor. Where an inventor is also a proprietor, the name appears in the index only as a proprietor. Where there are joint proprietors, details of the patent are given only for the entry under the name of a first proprietor, the entries under the names of the other proprietors being cross referenced to the entry for the first proprietor. Where an inventor is not also a proprietor, then the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry for the proprietor, or the first proprietor in the case of joint proprietors.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) proprietor provides the following information: the name(s) of the proprietor(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also proprietors; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the patent; and the publication number of the patent.

There follows three examples of entries in this index. The first example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor who is also the inventor. The second example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entry for the inventor. The third example illustrates the case where there are joint proprietors and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entries for the other proprietors and the inventor.

Example 1

(73) (72) **Oetiker, Hans**
(52) E2A U1S (11) GB2161207

Abe, Yasuo *See* Denso Corporation
(Incorporated in Japan)

Actinova Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Andrews, David) (Haggård-Ljungquist, Elizabeth) (Isaksen, Morten) (Lindqvist, Bjorn H)
C3H C2L G1B GB2338237

Acushnet Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Lutz, Mitchell E)
C3V B2E C3W U1S GB2337757

AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Stewart, John M)
F2N GB2330392

Ahmed, Sami *See* Spectral Fusion Technologies Limited

Air Pollution Abatement Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (MULHOLLAND, Michael)
B2F GB2347098

Akimoto, Hideaki *See* Niles Parts Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Alberts, Clifford L *See* Kimberly-Clark Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin)

Alcatel USA Sourcing, L.P. (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Cooper, Guy A) (Lamkin, Richard M) (Meakes, Gavin J)
H4L GB2318253

Alexander, Jeffrey C

B1F B2J GB2343387

Allen, John *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Alps Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan) (Matsuzaki, Satoru)
H1R U1S GB2319898

Altera Corporation (Incorporated in USA - California) (Lam, John D) (Patel, Rakesh H) (Turner, John E) (Wong, Wilson)
H3P H3T GB2349998

Andrews, David *See* Actinova Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Ansul Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin) (Biehl, Richard) (Shipley, William)
A5A GB2325159
(Hansen, Steven W) (Shipley, William) (Wagner, Debbie L)
A5A GB2325160

AP Racing Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Crowe, Stuart)
F2L F2C GB2326684

Aquasol Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Edwards, David B)
G4H B5A U1S GB2326003

Argiolas, Andrea *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Example 2

(73) **Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd**
(Incorporated in Japan)
(72) (Kawahara, Hideo)
(52) C7F (11) GB2179731

(72) **Kawahara, Hideo** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Example 3

(73) **Air Traction Industries Limited**, (Incorporated in the United Kingdom),
(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and
(73) **Plaxtons Plc** (incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) (Dobbie, Clelland RM)
(52) B7H (11) GB2175550

(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(72) **Dobbie, Clelland RM** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(73) **Plaxtons Plc** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Badke, Greg *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Bae Systems plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Seddon, Nigel)
H1W U1S GB2317752

Baines, David A *See* Kerry Ingredients (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Baker Hughes Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Hickey, Kurt A)
F1D GB2351775

Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Harrell, John W) (Leggett, James V III) (Lynde, Gerald D) (Nazzal, Greg) (Tubel, Paulo S)
E1F GB2319276

(Badke, Greg) (Mody, Rustom K) (Plante, Mark) (Willauer, Darrin L)
E1F GB2324323
(Harrell, John W) (Leggett, James V III) (Reimers, Nils) (Tubel, Paulo S)
G1G GB2334104

Baker, Martin G *See* Marconi Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Bansevicus, Ramutis *See* Spectral Fusion Technologies Limited

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Barnett, Ricky W** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Basharat, Abdul M** *See* Clares Merchandise Handling Equipment Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Beaumont, Hendrikus** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Beaven, David M** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bedford, John** *See* Kerry Ingredients (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Begg, George H C**
B3V GB2325191
- Bello, Tenni** *See* Kerry Ingredients (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bennett, Keith** *See* Hi-Gene Brewery Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Berardi, Christopher F** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Biehl, Richard** *See* Ansul Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin)
- Björkengren, Ulf C** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Bolinas, Andres A** *See* Southco Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Bowden, Michael** *See* Electrolux Outdoor Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Brain, Michael** *See* Polestar Taylowe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Brandenburg, Lloyd W** *See* Fiskars Inc (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin)
- Breed Automotive Technology Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Durrani, Sheryar)
B7B GB2332886
- Brown, Ian D** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bruch, Reinhard F** *See* Jin, Tiafeng
- BRUKER DALTONIK GMBH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Koster, Claus)
H1D GB2318679
- Buswell, Randy** *See* Wyse Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Candy, Mike** *See* Kerry Ingredients (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Capra, Jean-Claude** *See* Solvay (Société Anonyme) (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Carlsen, Sten** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Cayless, Sean**
A3B GB2322533
- Ceramaspeed Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hughes, John T)
H5H GB2324233
- Chang, Vam** *See* Inventec Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Chute, Nigel A**
E1S GB2338503 E1S GB2348237
E1S B5A GB2348238
- Clares Merchandise Handling Equipment Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Basharat, Abdul M) B7B A4L GB2316915
- Claringburn, Harry R** *See* Marconi Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Clearvision International Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Stephenson, John)
G2J GB2330217
- Cohen, Geoffrey A** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Cooper, Guy A** *See* Alcatel USA Sourcing, L.P. (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Costello, Peter K** *See* Kimberly-Clark Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin)
- Coverdale, Stephen R** *See* Unova U.K. Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Crowe, Stuart** *See* AP Racing Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- D & C Limited** (Incorporated in Liberia) (Pierson, Henri G W)
B1D GB2325867
- Daccord, Marcel** *See* Legrand (Incorporated in France)
- Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Hur, Se-Hurn)
H4F GB2319424
- Davies, Stephen N** *See* Sofitech N.V. (Incorporated in Belgium)
- De'Ath, Lawrence** *See* Strix Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Denso Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Abe, Yasuo) (Kobayashi, Hisashi) (Takeuchi, Toshihide)
F4S GB2321101
- Durrani, Sheryar** *See* Breed Automotive Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Edwards, David B** *See* Aquasol Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Electrical Testing Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hobbs, Alan J)
H2G H1N U1S GB2320985
- Electrolux Outdoor Products Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bowden, Michael)
F2E U1S GB2324127
- Entecon Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (McGoun, Peter)
B8A F2V GB2326144
- Etchegaray, Jean-Pierre** *See* Merial (Incorporated in France)
- F.Hoffmann-La Roche AG** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Rotstein, David M) (Sjogren, Eric B)
C2C U1S GB2321457
- Federal-Mogul Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hess, Joseph P) (Pindar, Carol J)
H2C F2P GB2323975
- Feldmann, Fritz K** *See* RM Euro B.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Fiskars Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin) (Brandenburg, Lloyd W)
B5L GB2321618
- Ford Motor Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Berardi, Christopher F) (Nestico, Gregory A) (Spamer, Carl D) (Thakore, Ashir P) (Trevino, Lisandro) (Valdez, Edgar)
B7B GB2322341
- Fox, Carol A** *See* Wyse Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Fred Duncombe Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Smith, Roger)
E2A U1S GB2323405
- Fujii, Tatsuhiko** *See* Suzuki Motor Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fujitsu Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Sugaya, Yasushi)
H4B GB2310094
(Sugaya, Yasushi)
H4B GB2349287
- Gay, Billy** *See* Wyse Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- GC, Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Nakayama, Mizuki)
C3P U1S GB2332437
- Gillman, Edwin H**
G5G GB2330937
- Greenaway, Richard S** *See* University of Hertfordshire (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Greenough, Rodney D** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Grosspietsch, Wolfgang** *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Haas, Hanns-Otto** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

Haggård-Ljungquist, Elizabeth *See* Actinova Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hall, Thomas E *See* Southco Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Handley, Lynn A *See* Southco Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Hansen, Steven W *See* Ansul Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin)

Harding, John R *See* SEOS Displays Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Harrell, John W *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Harris, Gordon L *See* Leigh Aerosystems Corporation (Incorporated in USA - California)

Heard, Nicola *See* Kerry Ingredients (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hellaby, Stephen *See* Kerry Ingredients (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hess, Joseph P *See* Federal-Mogul Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hi-Gene Brewery Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bennett, Keith)
F4R G5C GB2330406

Hickey, Kurt A *See* Baker Hughes Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Hobbs, Alan J *See* Electrical Testing Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hodges, Gerwyn T
B5N A4F U1S GB2347644

Hollander, Milton B *See* Omega Engineering Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Houston, William *See* Marconi, The Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Huet, Anne-Marie *See* Merial (Incorporated in France)

Hughes, John T *See* Ceramaspeed Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hur, Se-Hurn *See* Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Husse, Ulrich *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Hutchinson, Derek *See* Mars, Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Inder, Walter E *See* Rooksmoor Timber Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Inoue, Jiro *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Mattison, Phillip E)

G4A GB2330228

International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Argiolas, Andrea)

H4T GB2310989

(Cohen, Geoffrey A) (Kaminsky, David L) (King, Richard A) (MacKinnon, Matthew R)

G4A GB2317974

Inventec Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Chang, Vam) (Xi, Judith)

G4A GB2345990

(Chang, Vam) (Xi, Judith)

G4A GB2345991

Isaksen, Morten *See* Actinova Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Ismail, Khaled M K

A5R GB2325165

Izawa, Makoto *See* Koito Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Jeannin, Philippe *See* Merial (Incorporated in France)

Jin, Tiafeng and Bruch, Reinhard F

H1C U1S GB2313951

Johnston, Ronald H *See* Nortel Networks Limited (Incorporated in Canada)

Jones, Alan R *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Jones, Rosemary

B1B U1S GB2322086

Julia, Bruno *See* Merial (Incorporated in France)

Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba

(Incorporated in Japan) (Kawauchi, Yoshihiro) (Kimura, Setsuo) (Komuro, Isaku) (Mano, Hiroshi) (Masaki, Nobuhiro) (Nagano, Yoshihito) (Suwa, Terunori) (Tanaka, Toshiaki) (Tsurusaki, Masayuki) (Watanabe, Takashi)

H4K GB2352114

(Kawauchi, Yoshihiro) (Kimura, Setsuo) (Komuro, Isaku) (Mano, Hiroshi) (Masaki, Nobuhiro) (Nagano, Yoshihito) (Suwa, Terunori) (Tanaka, Toshiaki) (Tsurusaki, Masayuki) (Watanabe, Takashi)

H4K GB2352117

(Kawauchi, Yoshihiro) (Kimura, Setsuo) (Komuro, Isaku) (Mano, Hiroshi) (Masaki, Nobuhiro) (Nagano, Yoshihito) (Suwa, Terunori) (Tanaka, Toshiaki) (Tsurusaki, Masayuki) (Watanabe, Takashi)

H4K GB2352118

(Kawauchi, Yoshihiro) (Kimura, Setsuo) (Komuro, Isaku) (Mano, Hiroshi) (Masaki, Nobuhiro) (Nagano, Yoshihito) (Suwa, Terunori) (Tanaka, Toshiaki) (Tsurusaki, Masayuki) (Watanabe, Takashi)

H4K GB2352119

(Kawauchi, Yoshihiro) (Kimura, Setsuo) (Komuro, Isaku) (Mano, Hiroshi) (Masaki, Nobuhiro) (Nagano, Yoshihito) (Suwa, Terunori) (Tanaka, Toshiaki) (Tsurusaki, Masayuki) (Watanabe, Takashi)

H4K GB2352120

(Kawauchi, Yoshihiro) (Kimura, Setsuo) (Komuro, Isaku) (Mano, Hiroshi) (Masaki, Nobuhiro) (Nagano, Yoshihito) (Suwa, Terunori) (Tanaka, Toshiaki) (Tsurusaki, Masayuki) (Watanabe, Takashi)

H4K GB2352121

Kaminsky, David L *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Kawauchi, Yoshihiro *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)

Kaye, Paul H *See* University of Hertfordshire (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Kelly, Kevin *See* Kerry Ingredients (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Kenmore Services Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Kozlikin, Vitali Y) (Tarasov, Artem M)
A6H GB2320204

Kerry Ingredients (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Baines, David A) (Bedford, John) (Bello, Tenni) (Candy, Mike) (Heard, Nicola) (Hellaby, Stephen) (Kelly, Kevin) (Pretesacque, Stephanie)
A2D U1S GB2320175

Kidde Fire Protection Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Moore, Peter E)
A5A GB2324466

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

McGoun, Peter *See* Entecon Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

McKinley, William E *See* Omega Engineering Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Meakes, Gavin J *See* Alcatel USA Sourcing, L.P. (Incorporated in USA - Texas)

Measday, Brian J and Niesingh, Mario R and Reynolds, Neil
A1E GB2336753

Merial (Incorporated in France) (Etchegaray, Jean-Pierre) (Huet, Anne-Marie) (Jeannin, Philippe) (Julia, Bruno) (Weil, Andre)
A5E A5B U1S GB2334888

Miracle Technologies Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Thomson, Martyn R)
B8D GB2344576

Mirfin, Brian and Ponderfer, Walter
A6M GB2349583

Mody, Rustom K *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Moore, Peter E *See* Kidde Fire Protection Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

MULHOLLAND, Michael *See* Air Pollution Abatement Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Murakoshi, Mamoru *See* Koito Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Nagano, Yoshihito *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)

Nakayama, Mizuki *See* GC, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Nazzal, Greg *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan) (Inoue, Jiro)
H4K GB2346763

Nestico, Gregory A *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Neugebauer, Gunter *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Nicholson, Mike C *See* Varco Shaffer Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)

Niesingh, Mario R *See* Measday, Brian J

Niles Parts Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) (Akimoto, Hideaki) (Uchiyama, Norio)
H1N U1S GB2319665

Nilsson, Johan *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland) (Barnett, Ricky W)
H2E GB2316814
(Carlsen, Sten)
G5C GB2321993

Norfolk, Simon J
H4J GB2334849

Nortel Networks Limited (Incorporated in Canada) (Roberts, Kim B)
H4B GB2315938
(Johnston, Ronald H) (Kitchener, Dean)
H1Q GB2317994

Omega Engineering Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Hollander, Milton B) (McKinley, William E)
G1A GB2320324

Orser, Garry
A4X GB2320680

Park, Ki-Seok *See* Time & Space Tech. Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Patel, Rakesh H *See* Altera Corporation (Incorporated in USA - California)

Phillips, Stephen *See* Reynard Aviation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Pierson, Henri G W *See* D & C Limited (Incorporated in Liberia)

Pindar, Carol J *See* Federal-Mogul Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Pitman, Roger J
E2A E1S U1S GB2323890

Plante, Mark *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Polestar Taylowe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Brain, Michael)
B8P B8D U1S GB2349143

Pollard, Duncan *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Ponderfer, Walter *See* Mirfin, Brian

Preston, David
A4X B8C GB2333232

Pretesacque, Stephanie *See* Kerry Ingredients (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Raymond, Kathleen S *See* Rooksmoor Timber Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Regan, Michael *See* Marconi Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Reid, Zeneptha M
A3V GB2323519

Reimers, Nils *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Reynard Aviation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lawler, Andrew) (Phillips, Stephen) (Thompson, James)
A4L GB2334882

Reynolds, Neil *See* Measday, Brian J

Riblett, Allen *See* Southco Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)

Richards, Martin *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

RM Euro B.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Feldmann, Fritz K)
F3A GB2321950

Roberts, Kim B *See* Nortel Networks Limited (Incorporated in Canada)

Robertson, Bruce E *See* Kingfisher International Pty Ltd (Incorporated in Australia - Victoria)

Rockseisen, Armin *See* LAP GmbH Laser Applikationen (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Tubbs, Henry)
F1V U1S GB2319308
(Brown, Ian D) (Greenough, Rodney D) (Jones, Alan R) (Pollard, Duncan) (Webster, John R)
G1G H4J U1S GB2321105
(Allen, John) (Beaven, David M) (Richards, Martin) (Udall, Kenneth F)
F1G F2A GB2322165

Rooksmoor Timber Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Inder, Walter E) (Raymond, Kathleen S) (Smith, Alan J)
E1J GB2347712

Rotstein, David M *See* F.Hoffmann-La Roche AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Yang, Jae M)
H3A U1S GB2322489
(Kim, Jeong-mee) (Kim, Sung-jun) (Nilsson, Johan)
H1C H4B GB2340297
(Kim, Jae W)
H4J U1S GB2344251
(Kim, Seong-Han)
H4K GB2345223

Sanki Engineering Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) (Yagi, Shigeru)
B8A GB2316380

Schwebke, Curtis *See* Wyse Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Seddon, Nigel** *See* Bae Systems plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- SEOS Displays Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Harding, John R)
H4F GB2322254
- Shipley, William** *See* Ansul Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin)
- Sintec Company Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Jun H) (Kim, Woon Y)
G1A GB2343945
- Sjogren, Eric B** *See* F.Hoffmann-La Roche AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Smith, Alan J** *See* Rooksmoor Timber Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Robert R**
A6H GB2318745
- Smith, Roger** *See* Fred Duncombe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- So, Kwok K**
B8T GB2348638
- Sofitech N.V.** (Incorporated in Belgium) (Davies, Stephen N) (Maitland, Geoffrey C) (Tehrani, Mostafa A)
C3V C3W E1F U1S GB2317896
- Solvay (Société Anonyme)** (Incorporated in Belgium) (Capra, Jean-Claude)
B5N B6J U1S GB2319989
- Southco Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania) (Bolas, Andres A) (Hall, Thomas E) (Handley, Lynn A) (Koveal, Stefan M) (Riblett, Allen)
E2F U1S GB2315296
(Bolas, Andres A) (Hall, Thomas E) (Handley, Lynn A) (Koveal, Stefan M) (Riblett, Allen)
E2F GB2342119
(Bolas, Andres A) (Hall, Thomas E) (Handley, Lynn A) (Koveal, Stefan M) (Riblett, Allen)
E2F GB2342120
(Bolas, Andres A) (Hall, Thomas E) (Handley, Lynn A) (Koveal, Stefan M) (Riblett, Allen)
E2F GB2351767
- Spamer, Carl D** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Spectral Fusion Technologies Limited** (Ahmed, Sami) (Bansevicius, Ramutis)
H1E GB2331398
- Stabilus GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Koch, Klaus)
F2S U1S GB2327110
- Stearn, Trevor**
A1M GB2320407
- Stephenson, John** *See* Clearvision International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stewart, John M** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Strix Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (De'Ath, Lawrence) (Taylor, John C)
H5H U1S GB2337684
- Sugaya, Yasushi** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Suwa, Terunori** *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)
- Suzuki Motor Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Fujii, Tatsuhiko)
B7J GB2321037
- T.K. Wong & Associates Limited** (Incorporated in Hong Kong) (Wong, Tak-Ko)
A6S GB2326353
- Takeuchi, Hideaki** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takeuchi, Toshihide** *See* Denso Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tanaka, Toshiaki** *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tarasov, Artem M** *See* Kenmore Services Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Taylor, John C** *See* Strix Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tehrani, Mostafa A** *See* Sofitech N.V. (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Björkengren, Ulf C)
G3U U1S GB2337344
- Thakore, Ashir P** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Thompson, James** *See* Reynard Aviation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thomson, Martyn R** *See* Miracle Technologies Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Time & Space Tech. Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Park, Ki-Seok)
B5L E1D U1S GB2345876
- Toda, Atsushi** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kawauchi, Yoshihiro) (Kimura, Setsuo) (Komuro, Isaku) (Mano, Hiroshi) (Masaki, Nobuhiro) (Nagano, Yoshihito) (Suwa, Terunori) (Tanaka, Toshiaki) (Tsurusaki, Masayuki) (Watanabe, Takashi)
H4K GB2352115
(Kawauchi, Yoshihiro) (Kimura, Setsuo) (Komuro, Isaku) (Mano, Hiroshi) (Masaki, Nobuhiro) (Nagano, Yoshihito) (Suwa, Terunori) (Tanaka, Toshiaki) (Tsurusaki, Masayuki) (Watanabe, Takashi)
H4K GB2352116
(Kawauchi, Yoshihiro) (Kimura, Setsuo) (Komuro, Isaku) (Mano, Hiroshi) (Masaki, Nobuhiro) (Nagano, Yoshihito) (Suwa, Terunori) (Tanaka, Toshiaki) (Tsurusaki, Masayuki) (Watanabe, Takashi)
H4K GB2352122
(Kawauchi, Yoshihiro) (Kimura, Setsuo) (Komuro, Isaku) (Mano, Hiroshi) (Masaki, Nobuhiro) (Nagano, Yoshihito) (Suwa, Terunori) (Tanaka, Toshiaki) (Tsurusaki, Masayuki) (Watanabe, Takashi)
H4K GB2352123
- Tracey, Mark C** *See* University of Hertfordshire (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Trevino, Lisandro** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Truss, Andrew** (Truss, Andrew)
A4L GB2331233
— and *See* Truss, Andrew
- Tsuda, Toshiaki** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tsurusaki, Masayuki** *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba
(Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha
(Incorporated in Japan)

Tubbs, Henry *See* Rolls-Royce plc
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Tubel, Paulo S *See* Baker Hughes
Incorporated (Incorporated in USA -
Delaware)

Turner, John E *See* Altera Corporation
(Incorporated in USA - California)

Uchiyama, Norio *See* Niles Parts Co Ltd
(Incorporated in Japan)

Udall, Kenneth F *See* Rolls-Royce plc
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

University of Hertfordshire
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Greenaway, Richard S) (Kaye, Paul
H) (Tracey, Mark C)
G2X GB2334347

Unova U.K. Limited (Incorporated in the
United Kingdom) (Coverdale,
Stephen R) (Laycock, Michael)
B3D GB2351929

Valdez, Edgar *See* Ford Motor Company
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Varco Shaffer Inc (Incorporated in USA
- California) (Levett, Bryce A)
(Nicholson, Mike C)
E1F GB2320514

Wagner, Debbie L *See* Ansil
Incorporated (Incorporated in USA -
Wisconsin)

Wahlstrom, Sven E
G4C H3B GB2351583

Waite, Timothy P *See* Mars,
Incorporated (Incorporated in USA -
Delaware)

Watanabe, Takashi *See* Toshiba,
Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in
Japan)

— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba
(Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha
(Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba
(Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Toshiba, Kabushiki Kaisha
(Incorporated in Japan)

— and *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba
(Incorporated in Japan)

Webster, John R *See* Rolls-Royce plc
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Weil, Andre *See* Merial (Incorporated in
France)

Weisz, Daniel R *See* Leigh Aerosystems
Corporation (Incorporated in USA -
California)

Wey, Yih-Shyan *See* Wyse Technology
Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)

Wilkey, Andrew W
A3V GB2325144

Willauer, Darrin L *See* Baker Hughes
Incorporated (Incorporated in USA -
Delaware)

Williams, Michael O
A5R GB2315677

Wirth, Thomas *See* Mannesmann Sachs
AG (Incorporated in the Federal
Republic of Germany)

Wong, Tak-Ko *See* T.K. Wong &
Associates Limited (Incorporated in
Hong Kong)

Wong, Wilson *See* Altera Corporation
(Incorporated in USA - California)

Wyse Technology Inc (Incorporated in
USA - California) (Buswell, Randy)
(Fox, Carol A) (Gay, Billy) (Lam, Sui
M) (Schwebke, Curtis) (Wey, Yih-
Shyan)
H4T GB2308793
(Buswell, Randy) (Fox, Carol A)
(Gay, Billy) (Lam, Sui M) (Schwebke,
Curtis) (Wey, Yih-Shyan)
H4T GB2351893
(Buswell, Randy) (Fox, Carol A)
(Gay, Billy) (Lam, Sui M) (Schwebke,
Curtis) (Wey, Yih-Shyan)
H4P GB2352374

Xi, Judith *See* Inventec Corporation
(Incorporated in Taiwan)

Yagi, Shigeru *See* Sanki Engineering Co
Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Yamada, Masaru *See* Koito
Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Incorporated
in Japan)

Yang, Jae M *See* Samsung Electronics
Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic
of Korea)

Yang, Tai-her
H2A GB2312335

European Patents granted

Grants mentioned in EPO Bulletin No 01/09 dated 28 February 2001

This index lists, in ascending publication number order, European patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have been granted under Article 97 of the European Patent Convention as of the date of the EPO Bulletin mentioned above. For each entry in this index, the first item is the publication number of the European application and the second item is the application number. The item (NOT ENGLISH) is used to indicate when the language of publication is French or German, and the last item is the name(s) of the proprietor(s). For patents having a publication language of French or German, an English translation must be filed if the patent is to continue to be effective in the UK.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(11) EP0237366 (21) EP87400116.77 (26) NOT ENGLISH
(73) Jouveinal SA

EP0408317 EP90307545.5
LOCTITE (IRELAND) Ltd.

EP0429611 EP90909048.2 NOT ENGLISH
Roche Diagnostics GmbH

EP0456475 EP91304129.9
XILINX, INC.

EP0462260 EP91902417.4
La Rue Inc., De

EP0462677 EP91201546.8
SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ
B.V.

EP0482493 EP91117638.6
KNOLL FARMACEUTICI S.p.a.

EP0486198 EP91310168.9
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY

EP0488900 EP91403243.8 NOT ENGLISH
Sanofi-Synthélabo

EP0520843 EP92401241.2
MOUNT SINAI MEDICAL CENTER

EP0526212 EP92306967.8
STMicronics, Inc.

EP0526802 EP92112526.6 NOT ENGLISH
ALCATEL

EP0532484 EP92850186.5
K Z HANDELS AKTIEBOLAG

EP0545889 EP92890255.0 NOT ENGLISH
VOEST-ALPINE Industrieanlagenbau GmbH
DaimlerChrysler AG

EP0548165 EP91916216.4
DUKE UNIVERSITY

EP0555396 EP92901004.9
WEIDLINGER ASSOCIATES

EP0555483 EP91918597.5
HISAMITSU PHARMACEUTICAL CO. INC.

EP0561587 EP93301939.0
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

EP0564243 EP93302481.2
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

EP0572737 EP92311006.8
THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION FOR MICROBIAL
DISEASES OF OSAKA UNIVERSITY

EP0573204 EP93304075.0
ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.

EP0574127 EP93303349.0
CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.

EP0576621 EP92910933.8
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
BIOENERGY INTERNATIONAL, L.C.

EP0576826 EP93108374.5
SONY CORPORATION

EP0578766 EP92910582.3
NORIT AMERICAS, INC.

EP0584284 EP92915195.9
AMGEN INC.
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

European Patents granted - cont

EP0585079	EP93306616.9		EP0631582	EP94905481.1	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			CROMPTON CORPORATION		
EP0586467	EP92910941.1		EP0632835	EP92920421.2	
ORION-YHTYMÄ OY			Truve, Erkki		
EP0588726	EP93402264.1		Kelve, Merike		
SONY CORPORATION			Saarma, Mart		
EP0594710	EP92915250.2		Teeri, Teemu		
THE SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES			EP0633032	EP94304603.7	
EP0597333	EP93117546.7		Sumitomo Electric Industries, Ltd.		
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG			EP0634009	EP93917242.5	
EP0599383	EP93203192.5		GAZTECH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION		
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY			EP0634858	EP94110806.0	
EP0600347	EP93118828.8	NOT ENGLISH	NEC Corporation		
SeBo GmbH			EP0635280	EP94108230.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0612365	EP93913122.3	NOT ENGLISH	St. Jude Medical AB		
ORTLIEB, Mathieu			EP0637593	EP94111346.6	
BONNAL, Marie			MERCK PATENT GmbH		
EP0614549	EP93921194.2		EP0638765	EP94305035.1	
Hughes Electronics Corporation			RED SPOT PAINT & VARNISH CO., INC.		
EP0616053	EP94104003.2		EP0638874	EP94305925.3	
ATOTECH USA, INC.			INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL MULTIMEDIA (ISRAEL) LTD.		
EP0620556	EP94105415.7		EP0640632	EP94113540.2	
NEC Corporation			THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY		
EP0621148	EP94106244.0		EP0640692	EP94113413.2	
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.			SPS Technologies, Inc.		
EP0621732	EP94105992.5		EP0643907	EP94203287.1	
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA			MAASLAND N.V.		
EP0624360	EP94810268.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0649166	EP94307274.4	
METOXIT AG			AT&T Corp.		
EP0624452	EP94105578.2		EP0649667	EP93202943.2	
KABUSHIKI KAISHA KENWOOD			Aprile Carpenter, Antonella		
EP0631109	EP94107119.3		Carpenter, Frederick M		
Alenia Marconi Systems S.p.A.			EP0650159	EP94116433.7	
EP0631411	EP94303650.9		MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.		
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA			EP0651899	EP92917023.1	
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA			NOISE CANCELLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0652216 BASF Aktiengesellschaft	EP94116720.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0672142 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	EP94902030.9	
EP0653253 SMS Demag AG	EP94116696.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0672294 LORD CORPORATION	EP94900405.5	
EP0655581 L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDES GEORGES CLAUDE	EP94402725.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0674050 BWG Butzbacher Weichenbau Gesellschaft mbH & Co. KG	EP95108465.6	NOT ENGLISH
EP0657810 CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP94309029.0		EP0674428 CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP95301924.7	
EP0658787 FUJI XEROX CO., LTD.	EP94116399.0		EP0675806 B & H MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.	EP94903639.6	
EP0658882 SONY CORPORATION	EP93120322.8		EP0677937 ALCATEL	EP94201014.1	
EP0658889 CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP94309310.4		EP0679500 GLYNWED PIPE SYSTEMS LIMITED	EP95105965.8	
EP0659744 ASTA Medica Aktiengesellschaft	EP94120044.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0680398 Danfoss A/S	EP94904143.8	
EP0659991 FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED	EP94308560.5		EP0680812 Beheermaatschappij De Boer Nijmegen B.V.	EP95201008.0	
EP0660309 TODA KOGYO CORP.	EP94303356.3		EP0682122 NISSHIN STEEL CO., LTD.	EP95900280.9	
EP0660563 GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	EP94118066.3		EP0682566 BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	EP94912801.1	
EP0661669 CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP94309752.7		EP0682875 SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	EP95200910.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0662608 FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED	EP95300021.3		EP0683883 Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V.	EP95905077.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0664210 FIAT AUTO S.p.A.	EP94120080.0		EP0683884 Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V.	EP95905078.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0664631 RICOS CO., LTD.	EP94109917.8		EP0684427 Institut Français du Pétrole Bourcier, Jacques	EP95401154.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0666807 ITT Manufacturing ENTERPRISES, Inc.	EP94909406.4		EP0684511 EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY	EP95201296.1	
EP0667020 INTRASS COMPANY	EP93923159.3		EP0684610 SONY CORPORATION	EP95108020.9	

European Patents granted - cont

EP0685185 Sedus Stoll AG	EP95105109.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0695579 Mitsui Chemicals, Inc.	EP95305397.2	
EP0685509 TEIJIN LIMITED	EP94902100.0		EP0695846 Bertschinger, Max	EP95810489.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0685823 AT&T Corp.	EP95303498.0		EP0696003 CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP95305476.4	
EP0685839 International Business Machines Corporation	EP95480043.9		EP0696105 MOTOROLA, INC.	EP95112020.3	
EP0686030 Gander, Bruno Corradin, Giampietro Thomasin, Claudio Men, Ying Merkle, Hans P	EP95903221.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0696502 TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.	EP94923060.1	
EP0686702 SMS Demag AG	EP95106622.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0697263 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP95112976.6	
EP0687860 ABB (Schweiz) AG	EP95810291.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0697765 Infineon Technologies AG	EP95111267.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0688699 Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft Bender, Richard Dr.	EP95108518.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0698645 EMS-INVENTA AG	EP95112092.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0689770 AQUALON COMPANY	EP94110078.6		EP0699269 MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	EP94915949.5	
EP0690151 MTU MOTOREN- UND TURBINEN-UNION MÜNCHEN GMBH BL PRODUKTIONS GmbH	EP95107450.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0699274 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP95913012.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0691160 ABB RESEARCH LTD.	EP95810425.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0699698 GENCORP INC.	EP95306148.8	
EP0692313 Ing. Erich Pfeiffer GmbH	EP95106643.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0699945 EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY	EP95420234.7	
EP0694305 INDENA S.p.A.	EP95111054.3		EP0702066 MITSUBISHI PENCIL KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP95114539.0	
EP0694654 PONTA-MOUSSON S.A.	EP95470028.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0703593 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95250213.6	NOT ENGLISH
EP0695192 Rice, Peter A McQuillen, Daniel P Gulati, Sunita	EP94912962.1		EP0704539 JOHNSON & JOHNSON CLINICAL DIAGNOSTICS, INC.	EP95306012.6	
			EP0705379 WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.	EP94922237.6	
			EP0705563 OMRON CORPORATION	EP95115798.1	
			EP0706796 POLA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.	EP94914579.1	

European Patents granted - cont

EP0707279	EP95115846.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0716185	EP95118492.8	NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			BWG Butzbacher Weichenbau Gesellschaft mbH & Co. KG		
EP0707396	EP95460034.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0716524	EP95118983.6	NOT ENGLISH
DELTA DORE Société Anonyme			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0707830	EP95307305.3		EP0717470	EP95119157.6	
Regents of the University of California, The			MOLEX INCORPORATED		
EP0708107	EP95116538.0		EP0717495	EP95410141.6	NOT ENGLISH
SHIN-ETSU CHEMICAL CO., LTD.			STMicronics S.A.		
EP0708214	EP95116364.1		EP0717607	EP94927396.5	
MAX CO., LTD.			DATASCOPE INVESTMENT CORP.		
EP0709122	EP95306047.2		EP0718083	EP95116437.5	
BOC Group plc, The			MARUWA PLASTICS IND. CO., LTD.		
EP0709206	EP95113191.1		EP0718453	EP96104314.8	NOT ENGLISH
Hewlett-Packard Company			PERI GMBH		
EP0709435	EP95307680.9		EP0718584	EP95120154.0	NOT ENGLISH
Dow Corning Toray Silicone Company, Limited			STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0709605	EP95202904.9		EP0718701	EP95120105.2	
KODAK LIMITED			FUJI XEROX CO., LTD.		
EP0710621	EP94402643.4		OJI PAPER CO., LTD.		
RENGO CO., LTD.			EP0719905	EP96101005.5	
EP0710799	EP95116792.3	NOT ENGLISH	Cooper Cameron Corporation		
BAYER AG			EP0720112	EP94830590.9	
EP0710983	EP95117337.6	NOT ENGLISH	STMicronics S.r.l.		
EUPEC Europäische Gesellschaft für Leistungshalbleiter mbH & Co. KG			{Consorzio per la Ricerca sulla Microelettronica nel Mezzogiorno - CoRiMMe{		
EP0712853	EP94921846.5		EP0720290	EP95410153.1	NOT ENGLISH
IDEMITSU KOSAN COMPANY LIMITED			STMicronics S.A.		
EP0714505	EP94925923.8		EP0720998	EP95309467.9	
SETRA SYSTEMS, INC.			KUREHA KAGAKU KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0714656	EP95307898.7		EP0721990	EP96890007.6	NOT ENGLISH
Shionogi Qualicaps Co., Ltd.			VAI Technometal GmbH		
EP0714719	EP95118789.7		EP0722749	EP96300115.1	
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD			Becton Dickinson Infusion Therapy AB		
EP0716167	EP95119102.2		EP0727041	EP95901111.5	
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.			RUPPRECHT & PATASHNICK CO., INC.		
			EP0728379	EP95927919.1	
			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
			PHILIPS NORDEN AB		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0732532	EP95118104.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0743561	EP96107814.4	
Manfred Vetter GmbH & Comp.			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0733312	EP96302028.4		EP0743753	EP96410051.5	NOT ENGLISH
SHIMANO INC.			STMicroelectronics S.A.		
EP0734838	EP95810213.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0744015	EP95914910.5	
SANDHERR PACKUNGEN AG			Western Design Corporation		
EP0735115	EP96104563.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0747243	EP96304178.5	
BASF Aktiengesellschaft			Dunlop GmbH		
EP0736557	EP96109981.9		EP0747465	EP96300039.3	
EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY			ETHYL PETROLEUM ADDITIVES LIMITED		
EP0737546	EP96105657.9		EP0748967	EP96401201.7	NOT ENGLISH
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.			LA CALHENE		
EP0737556	EP96302065.6		EP0750844	EP96304567.9	
Magna Interior Systems Limited			FUJI OIL COMPANY, LIMITED		
EP0738233	EP95906606.9		EP0751088	EP96109400.0	NOT ENGLISH
G.A.L. MANUFACTURING CORPORATION			INVENTIO AG		
EP0738380	EP95938427.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0751321	EP96250141.7	NOT ENGLISH
BMH Claudius Peters GmbH			Atecs Mannesmann AG		
EP0738400	EP94919380.9		EP0752524	EP96304838.4	
FUJI HUNT PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, N.V.			FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED		
EP0738828	EP96106038.1		EP0753718	EP96108990.1	NOT ENGLISH
YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA			Thyssen Transrapid System GmbH		
EP0739173	EP95909389.9		EP0753797	EP96202488.1	
PRECISION DYNAMICS CORPORATION			INDIGO N.V.		
EP0739816	EP96106450.8		EP0754713	EP96110996.4	NOT ENGLISH
HUGHES-AVICOM INTERNATIONAL, Inc.			BASF Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0740767	EP95902175.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0755998	EP96305280.8	
ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE			LUBRIZOL ADIBIS HOLDINGS (UK) LIMITED		
EP0741349	EP96106048.0		EP0756137	EP96109922.3	NOT ENGLISH
NORDSON CORPORATION			Helmut Bälz GmbH		
EP0742067	EP96107057.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0756615	EP95916901.2	
Haas, Hans R			Ohlson, Karl G		
EP0742087	EP95107087.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0758039	EP95111753.0	NOT ENGLISH
Schwörer Haus GmbH & Co.			HALFEN GmbH & CO. Kommanditgesellschaft		
EP0742089	EP96107491.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0758303	EP95917101.8	
UNIROYAL ENGLEBERT Reifen GmbH			CHEVRON U.S.A. INC.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0759614 HITACHI, LTD.	EP96112241.3		EP0767190 EMS-INVENTA AG	EP96115669.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0760015 Cognis Deutschland GmbH	EP95919359.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0767876 Friis-Madsen, erik	EP95923202.6	
EP0761413 HUTCHINSON	EP96401799.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0768218 AUTOLIV ASP, INC.	EP96307390.3	
EP0761420 AT&T Corp.	EP96306211.2		EP0769608 FERRARI S.p.A.	EP96116608.9	
EP0761716 Infineon Technologies AG	EP96113265.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0771930 SOMFY	EP96810714.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0761718 Infineon Technologies AG	EP96113269.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0772016 Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	EP96402294.1	
EP0761720 Infineon Technologies AG	EP96113306.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0772018 Behr GmbH & Co.	EP96115729.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0761721 Infineon Technologies AG	EP96113308.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0772060 DOW CORNING ASIA, Ltd.	EP96117737.5	
EP0762070 SHOWA ALUMINUM CORPORATION	EP96110844.6		EP0772091 CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP96117709.4	
EP0762827 Royal Jelly NZ Limited	EP95919687.4		EP0772297 STMicroelectronics Limited	EP96307757.3	
EP0763368 Fluidsense Corporation	EP96650035.7		EP0772384 STIGA AB	EP95920332.4	
EP0763671 ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	EP96306275.7		EP0772962 CLAAS SAULGAU GMBH	EP96116866.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0763676 AMERICAN AXLE & MANUFACTURING INC.	EP96306657.6		EP0774205 BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	EP97100858.6	
EP0764935 YAMAHA CORPORATION	EP96115055.4		EP0774238 Knapp, John G	EP96308316.7	
EP0765459 F.L. Smidth & Co. A/S	EP95919970.4		EP0774528 CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC.	EP96302512.7	
EP0765558 Nortel Networks Limited	EP95932596.0		EP0774587 Ainscow, George W	EP96308336.5	
EP0765894 Infineon Technologies AG	EP96113266.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0775398 ERICSSON INC.	EP95930126.8	
EP0766226 YAMAHA CORPORATION	EP96115597.5		EP0775674 CORNING INCORPORATED	EP97200366.9	

European Patents granted - cont

EP0775837	EP95120123.5		EP0781848	EP96120899.8	
MONOGRAM AEROSPACE FASTENERS			FUJIREBIO INC.		
EP0775885	EP96402464.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0781930	EP96810892.8	
ALSTOM Energy Systems S.A.			HOWA MACHINERY LTD.		
EP0776181	EP94926281.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0781939	EP96120841.0	
Medtronic Inc.			HYUNDAI MOTOR COMPANY		
EP0776619	EP96402557.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0781941	EP96120918.6	
Mathou, Marcel			Mimura, Kenji		
EP0776961	EP96116298.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0782809	EP95931131.7	NOT ENGLISH
Metallgesellschaft Aktiengesellschaft			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0777052	EP96304751.9		EP0782970	EP96114013.4	
Ford Motor Company			Morita, Ken-ichi		
EP0777101	EP96402543.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0783171	EP96118928.9	NOT ENGLISH
TDA ARMEMENTS S.A.S.			EPCOS AG		
EP0779173	EP96114703.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0783629	EP95930404.9	
Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft			BONUS ENERGY A/S		
EP0779257	EP96921085.5		EP0785041	EP96120313.0	NOT ENGLISH
TDK Corporation			Röhm GmbH		
EP0779322	EP96118677.2		EP0785373	EP96119785.2	NOT ENGLISH
Dow Corning Toray Silicone Company Ltd.			KNF Neuberger GmbH		
EP0779486	EP96116220.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0787365	EP95936221.1	
Babcock Textilmaschinen GmbH			YARDNEY TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.		
EP0780200	EP96120687.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0788731	EP97100664.8	NOT ENGLISH
Bruder, Wolfgang Dipl.-Ing.			CLAAS SAULGAU GMBH		
EP0780469	EP96203641.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0789378	EP96203682.8	
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.			ABB AB		
EP0780516	EP96402742.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0789721	EP95937686.4	
TRAVAUX DU SUD-OUEST Société Anonyme			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
EP0780605	EP96119423.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0790854	EP95936642.8	
Klinger AG			THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE		
EP0780635	EP96115960.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0792172	EP95937505.6	
Karl Schröder Nachfolger			EP TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		
EP0780823	EP96117571.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0792255	EP95939511.2	
Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
EP0780962	EP96119750.6	NOT ENGLISH			
PAPST-MOTOREN GmbH & Co. KG					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0792879 DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO. LTD.	EP95936786.3		EP0806878 ALCATEL	EP97401003.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0793879 BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	EP95937112.1		EP0806999 KENNAMETAL INC.	EP95943834.2	
EP0795092 Beck, Paul	EP95943360.8		EP0807045 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP96900970.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0795363 Outokumpu Copper Products Oy	EP97660027.0		EP0807929 MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	EP96915172.9	
EP0796546 Nortel Networks Limited	EP95913837.1		EP0808750 KS Centoco Ltd.	EP96121017.6	
EP0797711 PK Stalprofil AB	EP95940486.4		EP0810152 A. FRIEDR. FLENDER AG	EP97250165.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0799027 Novartis AG	EP95938532.9		EP0811098 MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	EP95944715.2	
EP0799102 AGA AKTIEBOLAG	EP95942330.2		EP0812182 Unilever Plc	EP95943164.4	
EP0799322 VOEST-ALPINE Industrieanlagenbau GmbH Brifer International Ltd.	EP96933254.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0812633 KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	EP97304040.5	
EP0799902 HITACHI METALS, LTD.	EP96105365.9		EP0813013 Société de Tolerie Industrielle Française S.A. S.T.I.F.	EP97401281.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0802348 MEKRA Lang GmbH & Co. KG	EP97104375.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0813841 American Cyanamid Company	EP97116567.5	
EP0803286 TOTAL RAFFINAGE DISTRIBUTION S.A.	EP97400904.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0814110 Degussa-Hüls Aktiengesellschaft	EP97108564.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0803345 HOYA CORPORATION HOYA HEALTHCARE CORPORATION	EP97106801.0		EP0814170 Berkenhoff GmbH	EP97107503.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0803655 THK CO. LTD.	EP97302699.0		EP0814295 EATON CORPORATION	EP97110048.2	
EP0803677 TOKAI RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.	EP97106944.8		EP0816073 FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.	EP97111322.0	
EP0803779 CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP97106943.0		EP0816296 PPG Industries Ohio, Inc.	EP97110335.3	
EP0804134 PAXON, John B	EP94917070.8		EP0816522 PECHINEY ELECTROMETALLURGIE	EP97420097.4	NOT ENGLISH

European Patents granted - cont

EP0816719	EP97109749.8		EP0830226	EP96920328.0	
Sorbara, Giuseppe			POWER TOOL HOLDERS, INC.		
Comoglio, Umberto					
EP0817738	EP96931753.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0831239	EP97114448.0	NOT ENGLISH
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			fischerwerke Artur Fischer GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0818262	EP97117349.7		EP0831621	EP97121782.3	
POWER TOOL HOLDERS INCORPORATED			mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha		
EP0818553	EP97201948.3		EP0831978	EP96922410.4	
Corus Aluminium N.V.			Air Liquide America Corporation		
EP0818641	EP96201946.9		EP0832785	EP97116319.1	NOT ENGLISH
CARRARO S.P.A.			Hella KG Hueck & Co.		
EP0819623	EP97111395.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0833066	EP97113725.2	NOT ENGLISH
Zöller-Kipper GmbH			GESELLSCHAFT FÜR BEFESTIGUNGSTECHNIK GEBR. TITGEMEYER GmbH & CO. KG.		
EP0820836	EP97111691.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0833593	EP96918767.3	
PALLMANN MASCHINENFABRIK GMBH + CO. KG			GYRUS MEDICAL LIMITED		
EP0821770	EP96913435.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0833952	EP96920315.7	
Federal-Mogul Wiesbaden GmbH			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
EP0821866	EP97111011.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0834042	EP95924900.4	NOT ENGLISH
Amazonen-Werke H. Dreyer GmbH & Co. KG			ENVIROTEC GROUP LIMITED		
EP0822070	EP97112614.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0834117	EP96915962.3	NOT ENGLISH
Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft			Infineon Technologies AG		
EP0824057	EP97113384.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0834675	EP97115237.6	NOT ENGLISH
Günther Heisskanaltechnik GmbH			Ford Global Technologies, Inc.		
EP0826071	EP96943448.9		EP0835325	EP96922735.4	NOT ENGLISH
Sandvik Aktiebolag (publ)			INSTITUT FÜR PFLANZENGENETIK UND KULTURPFLANZEN-FORSCHUNG		
EP0826450	EP97114049.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0836940	EP97810569.0	NOT ENGLISH
GKN Sinter Metals GmbH			Maschinenfabrik Wifag		
EP0828578	EP96919774.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0837241	EP97117281.2	NOT ENGLISH
H.C. Starck GmbH & Co. KG			BRUENINGHAUS HYDROMATIK GMBH		
EP0828898	EP96917477.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0837259	EP97203191.8	
Huesker Synthetic GmbH & Co.			THE BOEING COMPANY		
EP0829428	EP97115913.2		EP0838101	EP96920981.6	
Shikoku Kakoki Co., Ltd.			AVX LIMITED		
EP0829668	EP97112113.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0838277	EP97118324.9	NOT ENGLISH
FESTO AG & Co			MASCHINENBAU FECKER GMBH		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0839081	EP96925719.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0846058	EP96924483.9	
Euromat GmbH			FEDERAL-MOGUL CORPORATION		
EP0839500	EP96120473.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0846847	EP97111253.7	
Quétin, Roswitha			Hideaki, Watase		
EP0841248	EP97308819.8		Vallejos, Dalupan R		
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.			Lay, Tan S		
EP0841266	EP97250323.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0847836	EP97121702.1	NOT ENGLISH
UNTERGRUNDSPEICHER- UND GEOTECHNOLOGIE- SYSTEME GmbH			Krupp Berco Bautechnik GmbH		
VNG - Verbundnetz Gas Aktiengesellschaft			EP0847927	EP97402835.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0841268	EP97308665.5		Elharrar, Nessim		
Ricciardi, Ronald J			Hartman, Premysl		
Matarazzo, Paul			EP0848169	EP97810942.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0841456	EP97118909.7	NOT ENGLISH	HILTI Aktiengesellschaft		
Lacker, Herbert			EP0848170	EP97810943.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0841473	EP97309099.6		HILTI Aktiengesellschaft		
Ford Global Technologies, Inc.			EP0850396	EP96933815.1	
EP0841561	EP97117232.5	NOT ENGLISH	ALLIANT TECHSYSTEMS INC.		
Micronas GmbH			EP0850707	EP97116477.7	
EP0842214	EP96928424.9		M.E.P. Macchine Elettroniche Piegatrici S.p.A.		
Akzo Nobel N.V.			EP0850850	EP97490039.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0842879	EP97203121.5		Dejardin, Pascal		
TECHINT COMPAGNIA TECNICA INTERNAZIONALE S.p.A.			Dejardin, Nathalie		
EP0842894	EP97119515.1		Dejardin, Véronique		
Haldor Topsoe A/S			EP0851063	EP96830671.2	
EP0843779	EP96926920.8		Marzetti, Franco		
DIESEL ENGINE RETARDERS, INC.			EP0851150	EP97310577.8	
EP0844220	EP97108781.2		Kamoseiko Kabushiki Kaisha		
NEC Corporation			EP0851841	EP96932117.3	
EP0845093	EP96926948.9		HÖGANÄS AB		
AEROQUIP CORPORATION			EP0852545	EP96932918.4	
EP0845413	EP97118316.5	NOT ENGLISH	AB VOLVO		
Focke & Co. (GmbH & Co.)			EP0853134	EP97122106.4	
EP0846037	EP96928457.9	NOT ENGLISH	Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
GKN Sinter Metals GmbH			EP0853711	EP96931704.9	
EP0846039	EP96929297.8	NOT ENGLISH	Vancouver Tool Corporation		
Emitec Gesellschaft für Emissionstechnologie mbH			EP0853727	EP96927674.0	NOT ENGLISH
			Continental Teves AG & Co. oHG		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0853768	EP96933515.7		EP0866924	EP96941721.1	NOT ENGLISH
CAMBRIDGE CONSULTANTS LIMITED			Etablissements Jean Perret		
EP0853845	EP96932683.4		EP0867462	EP98104687.3	NOT ENGLISH
Rural Radio Systems Limited			Goldschmidt AG		
EP0854098	EP97119577.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0869002	EP98302461.3	
Focke & Co. (GmbH & Co.)			Brother Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha		
EP0854837	EP96934986.9		EP0869925	EP96943693.0	
Petro-Man Limited			CORNING INCORPORATED		
EP0855455	EP97122600.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0870477	EP98105678.1	NOT ENGLISH
W.C. Heraeus GmbH & Co. KG			Ferton Holding		
EP0855980	EP96929312.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0870491	EP98400717.9	NOT ENGLISH
DaimlerChrysler AG			L'OREAL		
EP0856038	EP96936468.6		EP0870580	EP97106055.3	NOT ENGLISH
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY			Forkardt Schweiz AG		
EP0856369	EP97118927.9		EP0872293	EP98104917.4	NOT ENGLISH
TOKYO YOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA Akechi Ceramics Kabushiki Kaisha			BLM S.p.A.		
EP0858762	EP97123023.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0873477	EP96940003.5	
Carl Froh GmbH			Mita (UK) Ltd.		
EP0860226	EP97118926.1		EP0877332	EP98107689.6	NOT ENGLISH
TOKYO YOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA			ddm hopt + schuler GmbH & Co. KG.		
EP0860380	EP97121064.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0878688	EP98202177.6	
Max Aicher GmbH Entsorgungstechnik			Raytheon Company		
EP0861355	EP96938200.1		EP0879801	EP98108320.7	NOT ENGLISH
Chiaves, Carlo			Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung trading as Schott Glas		
EP0862703	EP96939910.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0882601	EP98110033.2	
Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V.			FUJICOPIAN CO., LTD. ALPS ELECTRIC CO., LTD.		
EP0865509	EP96940169.4		EP0882754	EP98109603.5	
INDUSTRIKONTAKT ING. O. ELLINGSEN & CO:			DOW CORNING CORPORATION		
EP0865546	EP96941815.1		EP0882887	EP98110229.6	
Esafarma S.a.S. Mondovecchio di Bennati A.			TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0866215	EP98104847.3		EP0884280	EP98110918.4	
CUMMINS ENGINE COMPANY, INC.			NIPPON SHOKUBAI CO., LTD.		
EP0866808	EP96942155.1		EP0885088	EP97901590.6	NOT ENGLISH
Larex, Inc. Crown Iron Works University of Montana, The			Hüller Hille GmbH		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0891918	EP98305768.8		EP0909951	EP97117290.3	NOT ENGLISH
HENKEL CORPORATION			Ipsen International GmbH		
EP0892308	EP98305637.5		EP0910559	EP97928947.7	
KONICA CORPORATION			UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION		
EP0894869	EP98305835.5		EP0916626	EP97440107.7	NOT ENGLISH
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.			Saga Decor		
EP0896008	EP98107892.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0916795	EP97120170.2	NOT ENGLISH
Bakelite AG			GEZE GmbH		
EP0896551	EP96926331.8		EP0920807	EP97309040.0	
GEORG FISCHER DISA A/S			MEAT AND LIVESTOCK COMMISSION		
EP0897454	EP97922650.3		EP0921878	EP97929130.9	NOT ENGLISH
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED			Impress GmbH & Co. oHG		
EP0897753	EP98115756.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0923763	EP97931727.8	NOT ENGLISH
Varga, Klaus-Dieter			Infineon Technologies AG		
EP0897987	EP98112614.7		EP0925147	EP97938909.5	NOT ENGLISH
CHIRON CORPORATION			Wernicke & Co. GmbH		
EP0899248	EP98306904.8		EP0925225	EP97929115.0	NOT ENGLISH
NGK INSULATORS, LTD.			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0902359	EP98470020.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0925391	EP97940131.2	NOT ENGLISH
STMicroelectronics SA			W. Schlafhorst & Co.		
EP0902868	EP97923886.2	NOT ENGLISH	FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JÜLICH GMBH		
Rebs Zentralschmiertechnik GmbH			EP0925538	EP97931447.3	
EP0903027	EP97928106.0	NOT ENGLISH	Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.		
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			EP0927219	EP97943874.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0903876	EP98306552.5		BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
Lucent Technologies Inc.			EP0928428	EP97942812.5	NOT ENGLISH
Tyco Submarine Systems Ltd.			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0905097	EP98303243.4		EP0928914	EP98124152.4	NOT ENGLISH
Beldex Corporation			WILO GmbH		
THK CO. LTD.			EP0930732	EP99400080.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0906795	EP97117027.9	NOT ENGLISH	ALCATEL		
Thiel, Johannes Dr.			EP0934165	EP97945761.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0907857	EP97931840.9	NOT ENGLISH	Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft		
Etablissements CAILLAU			EP0934213	EP97942925.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0907868	EP97932774.9	NOT ENGLISH	Roth Werke GmbH		
LOESCHE GMBH					
Walter Brinkmann GmbH					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0935528	EP97951425.4		EP0947115	EP97949925.8	NOT ENGLISH
EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0935584	EP97910492.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0950154	EP97949106.5	
S.E.R.A.C. GROUP			C.I.M.A. COMPAGNIA ITALIANA MOLLE ACCIAIO S.P.A.		
EP0937954	EP99103316.8		EP0953135	EP97900164.1	
Hoshizaki Denki Kabushiki Kaisha			LONG MANUFACTURING LTD.		
EP0938376	EP97940195.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0959621	EP99116366.8	
CENTRE NATIONAL DE _LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS)			Digimarc Corporation		
EP0939700	EP97948689.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0961272	EP98959221.7	
Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft			Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.		
EP0939701	EP97948691.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0961274	EP99115101.0	
Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft			Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.		
EP0939702	EP97949862.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0963918	EP99110474.6	NOT ENGLISH
Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft			Schütz-Werke GmbH & Co. KG.		
EP0942121	EP98119512.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0971019	EP98114776.2	NOT ENGLISH
Karcher GmbH & Co.			HENKEL-ECOLAB GmbH & CO. OHG		
EP0942219	EP99112592.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0971347	EP99120162.5	
Herz Armaturen Ges.m.b.H.			MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.		
EP0943365	EP98122609.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0984837	EP98928230.6	NOT ENGLISH
MAHLE Filtersysteme GmbH			Leico GmbH & Co. Werkzeugmaschinenbau		
EP0944521	EP97946013.6		EP0998587	EP98945171.1	NOT ENGLISH
New Age Constructions and Engineering S.P.A.			Thyssen Krupp Stahl AG		
EP0945539	EP99105825.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0998897	EP99118522.4	NOT ENGLISH
Textilforschungsinstitut Thüringer-Vogtland e.V.			GOLDWELL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0946357	EP97951159.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP1013076	EP98951210.8	NOT ENGLISH
Krupp VDM GmbH			FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.		
EP0946368	EP97954705.6	NOT ENGLISH			
Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft					
EP0946599	EP97954940.9	NOT ENGLISH			
Rhodia Acetow GmbH					
EP0946622	EP97954420.2	NOT ENGLISH			
BASF Coatings AG					
EP0946623	EP97954821.1	NOT ENGLISH			
BASF Coatings Aktiengesellschaft					

Erratum

Patent no EP0703223 appeared in the Patents and Designs Journal no. 5827 (17.01.01) as having been granted. The case has since been withdrawn in the European Patent Bulletin (01/06).

Translations filed: European Patents

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(a). The entries are arranged in blocks in order of date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register. Within each block, the entries are arranged in ascending publication number order with the application number, the date on which grant took effect in the UK, and the name of the proprietor given against each publication number.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(Date of entry in Register) **15 DEC 1989**
 (11) EP0145872 (21) EP84111927.4
 (Effective date of UK grant) 20 Dec 1989
 (73) Black and Decker Overseas AG

01 FEB 2001

EP0656402	EP94810662.0	20 Dec 2000
Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.		
EP0723008	EP96100506.3	08 Nov 2000
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
EP0727203	EP95116214.8	27 Dec 2000
Wella Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0925427	EP97944826.3	13 Dec 2000
MOTORENFABRIK HATZ GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0934107	EP97942939.6	13 Dec 2000
ORTNER, Georg		

02 FEB 2001

EP0634175	EP94110064.6	10 Jan 2001
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG		
EP0654575	EP94102652.8	15 Nov 2000
Beckhausen, Karlheinz		
EP0667504	EP95100280.7	08 Nov 2000
WIELAND-WERKE AG		
EP0690643	EP95108281.7	02 Nov 2000
Littlefoot, Inc.		
EP0696673	EP95401868.5	08 Nov 2000
BEC FRERES S.A.		
EP0717349	EP95402799.1	02 Nov 2000
MHS		
EP0721772	EP95113584.7	08 Nov 2000
Wella Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0755836	EP96111174.7	27 Dec 2000
Continental Teves AG & Co. oHG		

EP0786695	EP97100410.6	06 Dec 2000
Agfa-Gevaert N.V.		
EP0798173	EP97104571.1	10 Jan 2001
TRW Occupant Restraint Systems GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0812719	EP97107048.7	10 Jan 2001
DaimlerChrysler AG		
EP0815830	EP97109824.9	13 Dec 2000
GOLDWELL GmbH		
EP0821755	EP96909977.9	29 Nov 2000
FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.		
EP0827879	EP97113096.8	10 Jan 2001
TRW Occupant Restraint Systems GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0861762	EP98102444.1	03 Jan 2001
BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC.		
EP0882966	EP98109973.2	03 Jan 2001
Wallrafen, Werner Dipl.-Ing.		
EP0886188	EP98110069.6	27 Dec 2000
BAYER AG		
EP0889950	EP97916379.7	08 Nov 2000
GfM Gesellschaft für Modulfördererbau mbH		
EP0894250	EP97922845.9	25 Oct 2000
Roch, Mathias Roch, Oliver		
EP0901867	EP98402628.6	03 Jan 2001
LA SOUDURE AUTOGENE FRANCAISE		
EP0908385	EP98113877.9	29 Nov 2000
SSB Strapping Systeme Bindlach GmbH		
EP0918513	EP97933611.2	06 Dec 2000
Losan Pharma GmbH		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0983188 Prospective Concepts AG	EP99915448.7	06 Dec 2000	EP0698392 CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE RECHERCHES DERMATOLOGIQUES GALDERMA (C.I.R.D. GALDERMA)	EP95401696.0	29 Nov 2000
EP1013236 Dinkelacker, Wolfgang Dr. med. dent.	EP98123681.3	08 Nov 2000	EP0699730 BAYER AG	EP95112915.4	02 Nov 2000
05 FEB 2001					
EP0741137 Degussa-Hüls Aktiengesellschaft	EP96103018.6	24 Jan 2001	EP0738244 CeramTec AG Innovative Ceramic Engineering	EP94910316.2	08 Nov 2000
EP0749783 Developpement, Reduction, Recuperation, Recyclage, Revalorisation "D4R", (S.A.R.L.)	EP95401445.2	02 Nov 2000	EP0743849 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien	EP95908263.7	08 Nov 2000
EP0771945 HISPANO-SUIZA AEROSTRUCTURES	EP96402300.6	10 Jan 2001	EP0750490 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien	EP95911309.3	08 Nov 2000
EP0789176 Hegler, Ralph P Dr.-Ing.	EP97101310.7	22 Nov 2000	EP0755649 Firma Carl Freudenberg	EP96103703.3	24 Jan 2001
EP0798058 WAFIOS Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. Kommanditgesellschaft	EP97102928.5	06 Dec 2000	EP0760235 Wella Aktiengesellschaft	EP96104847.7	03 Jan 2001
EP0824048 Snecma Moteurs	EP97401926.7	10 Jan 2001	EP0761882 Robel GmbH & Co. KG	EP96111983.1	24 Jan 2001
EP0842839 DaimlerChrysler AG	EP97119396.6	10 Jan 2001	EP0762068 Linde Technische Gase GmbH	EP96112619.0	22 Nov 2000
EP0863727 SYNTHESES AG Chur	EP95936924.0	17 Jan 2001	EP0765923 Atofina	EP96401940.0	06 Dec 2000
EP0867962 XCELLSIS GmbH	EP98103995.1	17 Jan 2001	EP0778259 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96119145.9	24 Jan 2001
EP0911897 XCELLSIS GmbH	EP98117308.1	10 Jan 2001	EP0806538 Brose Fahrzeugteile GmbH & Co. KG	EP97250154.8	06 Dec 2000
EP0914291 Marconi Commerce Systems GmbH & Co.KG	EP97923998.5	22 Nov 2000	EP0840684 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP97917264.0	06 Dec 2000
06 FEB 2001					
EP0499873 BAYER AG	EP92101809.9	22 Nov 2000	EP0882082 Axiva GmbH	EP97902348.8	08 Nov 2000
EP0559687 BASF Aktiengesellschaft	EP91920302.6	24 Jan 2001	EP0920470 BAYER AG	EP97938884.0	15 Nov 2000
EP0648488 L'OREAL	EP94402055.1	29 Nov 2000	EP0925461 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP97943730.8	06 Dec 2000
			EP0977513 Karl Storz GmbH & Co. KG	EP99903668.4	29 Nov 2000

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

07 FEB 2001		
EP0570336 Novartis AG	EP93810326.4	24 Jan 2001
EP0613688 Schäl, Wilfried Dr.-Ing.	EP93110176.0	27 Sep 2000
EP0651955 L'OREAL	EP94402403.3	17 Jan 2001
EP0658416 DYCONEX PATENTE AG	EP94810634.9	07 Feb 2001
EP0682999 GKN Sinter Metals GmbH	EP95105492.3	07 Feb 2001
EP0697629 GRETAG IMAGING AG	EP95810501.7	07 Feb 2001
EP0732556 L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDES GEORGES CLAUDE	EP96400538.3	10 Jan 2001
EP0749983 Atofina	EP96107766.6	29 Nov 2000
EP0774586 FESTO AG & Co	EP96116969.5	07 Feb 2001
EP0813901 Farbwerke Herkula St. Vith S.A.	EP96109108.9	07 Feb 2001
EP0823687 Seib, Hans Dipl.-Ing. Fersch, Andreas Dipl.-Ing.	EP96112894.9	31 Jan 2001
EP0831055 XCELLSIS GmbH	EP97115791.2	24 Jan 2001
EP0834583 RUHR-ZINK GMBH	EP97117032.9	07 Feb 2001
EP0837152 Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft	EP97117899.1	07 Feb 2001
EP0846131 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96927701.1	24 Jan 2001
EP0853395 ALCATEL	EP97403178.3	07 Feb 2001

EP0856140 S.N.C. LIVBAG	EP96934961.2	03 Jan 2001
EP0868368 SOPLARIL	EP96941070.3	10 Jan 2001
EP0901454 Celanese Chemicals Europe GmbH	EP97924952.1	08 Nov 2000
EP0953772 WILO GmbH	EP99108733.9	07 Feb 2001
EP0953775 WILO GmbH	EP99108190.2	07 Feb 2001
EP0959114 WACKER-CHEMIE GMBH	EP99107367.7	10 Jan 2001
EP0973597 Herding GmbH Filtertechnik	EP98924110.4	07 Feb 2001

Translations filed: Amended European Patents

This index lists amended European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(b). Each entry comprises the date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register, the publication number, the application number, the date of grant, and the name of the proprietor.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(Date of entry in Register) **24 DEC 1989**

(11) EP0131027 (21) EP84900404.9 (45) 17 Dec 1986
(73) Smith and Company

EP0358979 BAYER AG	EP89115363.7	17 Jun 1992
EP0602147 SOFRACO	EP92919307.6	26 Apr 1995
EP0605787 Vereinigte Papierwarenfabriken GmbH	EP93119005.2	24 Jul 1996
EP0631096 CARBOXYQUE FRANCAISE	EP94401392.9	16 Jul 1997
EP0702513 Same Deutz-Fahr Spa	EP94916924.7	09 Apr 1997
EP0722865 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95100773.1	27 Aug 1997

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

Translations filed: Claims of European Applications

This index lists, in ascending serial number order, applications for European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation of claims has been filed under Section 78(7).

EP1060688

EP1066420

EP1071852

European Patents void

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which were published in French or German and for which an English translation has not been filed within the period prescribed by the Patents Rules. In accordance with Section 77(7), they are therefore treated as always having been void. The patents are listed in ascending publication number order. Against each publication number is the corresponding application number and the date of the European Bulletin in which grant by the EPO was announced.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(11) EP0292381	(21) EP88401200.6	09 NOV 1994 (Date of grant/ EPO Bulletin)
EP0610702	EP94100917.7	30 AUG 2000
EP0624772	EP94107180.5	30 AUG 2000
EP0672493	EP95103238.2	30 AUG 2000
EP0716264	EP95119208.7	30 AUG 2000
EP0742038	EP96106243.7	30 AUG 2000
EP0752630	EP96250139.1	30 AUG 2000
EP0772019	EP96117254.1	30 AUG 2000
EP0789447	EP96115609.8	30 AUG 2000
EP0801967	EP97420061.0	30 AUG 2000
EP0805717	EP96915902.9	30 AUG 2000
EP0830605	EP96917552.0	30 AUG 2000
EP0838869	EP97203202.3	30 AUG 2000
EP0907764	EP97924878.8	30 AUG 2000
EP0932789	EP98936230.6	30 AUG 2000

European Patents revoked

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have been revoked by the EPO under Article 102 of the European Patent Convention. The index is arranged according to the date on which the patent was revoked with the earliest date first. Each entry includes the above date, the publication number, and the application number of the revoked patent.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

19 JUL 1989 (Date revoked by the EPO)	(11) EP0049322	(21) EP81104288.6
13 SEP 2000	EP0615695	EP94103680.8
06 OCT 2000	EP0700406	EP94917639.0
07 OCT 2000	EP0786058	EP95936469.6
19 OCT 2000	EP0710717	EP94308137.2
25 OCT 2000	EP0465166	EP91305891.3
15 NOV 2000	EP0424490	EP90906180.6
17 NOV 2000	EP0629014	EP94107592.1

European Patents ceased

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

05 Jul 2000 - 11 Jul 2000 (Inclusive)

05 JUL 2000	05 Jul - cont	06 Jul - cont	07 Jul - cont	08 Jul - cont	09 Jul - cont	10 Jul - cont	11 Jul - cont
EP0100861	EP0691530	EP0578559	EP0356659	EP0523904	EP0408133	EP0318480	EP0210504
EP0101342	EP0692691	EP0578563	EP0357565	EP0525455	EP0408435	EP0351334	EP0211532
EP0131854	EP0700818	EP0579434	EP0358874	EP0535781	EP0408437	EP0356663	EP0217017
EP0143162	EP0709088	EP0580210	EP0406333	EP0540557	EP0409309	EP0362492	EP0279943
EP0168227	EP0750759	EP0580559	EP0406910	EP0540581	EP0409692	EP0407984	EP0299412
EP0170574	EP0757201	EP0580560	EP0407926	EP0546250	EP0414282	EP0408143	EP0299415
EP0171187	EP0769002	EP0582496	EP0409030	EP0578580	EP0466100	EP0408153	EP0299693
EP0171912	EP0770122	EP0583225	EP0523782	EP0579110	EP0466577	EP0409465	EP0302045
EP0175596	EP0774037	EP0585562	EP0524053	EP0580024	EP0466580	EP0409466	EP0370599
EP0177679	EP0777764	EP0633058	EP0527071	EP0580328	EP0466584	EP0410202	EP0408155
EP0207186		EP0633138	EP0558097	EP0580545	EP0468275	EP0465731	EP0408328
EP0350002	06 JUL 2000	EP0633163	EP0577898	EP0581080	EP0468661	EP0466137	EP0411352
EP0350011	EP0043725	EP0633437	EP0578215	EP0581466	EP0500825	EP0467876	EP0465703
EP0350998	EP0056396	EP0633454	EP0578491	EP0586269	EP0512189	EP0468280	EP0465707
EP0351287	EP0056533	EP0635613	EP0579091	EP0587277	EP0522555	EP0468284	EP0467593
EP0357470	EP0083356	EP0698892	EP0579105	EP0587463	EP0523914	EP0469354	EP0467761
EP0360987	EP0099061	EP0710300	EP0582832	EP0595941	EP0524068	EP0474269	EP0467849
EP0371990	EP0117273	EP0711312	EP0633009	EP0623791	EP0524747	EP0482090	EP0471187
EP0380496	EP0132094	EP0717789	EP0633408	EP0633195	EP0529254	EP0522575	EP0478117
EP0406875	EP0134653	EP0757133	EP0634776	EP0635349	EP0529255	EP0522863	EP0522219
EP0407198	EP0134982		EP0637484	EP0638970	EP0529256	EP0522876	EP0578843
EP0408506	EP0148253	07 JUL 2000	EP0654114	EP0642960	EP0529258	EP0524147	EP0633052
EP0408507	EP0252479	EP0044658	EP0665077	EP0649321	EP0537144	EP0524148	EP0634243
EP0408508	EP0273939	EP0070236	EP0670962	EP0649372	EP0539423	EP0524149	EP0638475
EP0409003	EP0298452	EP0099247	EP0670963	EP0691562	EP0578501	EP0526765	EP0696653
EP0412293	EP0300273	EP0099249	EP0692735	EP0692418	EP0579133	EP0528742	EP0707554
EP0412924	EP0322465	EP0099250	EP0707751	EP0698901	EP0579326	EP0542925	EP0708717
EP0423055	EP0350040	EP0099702	EP0708677	EP0707544	EP0580040	EP0548373	EP0753590
EP0424462	EP0350041	EP0208292	EP0710072	EP0708827	EP0581357	EP0549779	EP0757514
EP0464841	EP0350403	EP0208655	EP0713557	EP0710242	EP0582835	EP0594760	EP0772957
EP0467169	EP0354133	EP0209788	EP0768941	EP0710334	EP0582836	EP0608010	EP0837897
EP0468254	EP0362490	EP0210015		EP0712492	EP0593634	EP0651918	
EP0469331	EP0406876	EP0232313	08 JUL 2000	EP0735333	EP0634675	EP0692188	
EP0471961	EP0406898	EP0252486	EP0044769	EP0753282	EP0650598	EP0692417	
EP0483190	EP0406907	EP0252717	EP0045386		EP0651725	EP0693408	
EP0574272	EP0407218	EP0252719	EP0083638	09 JUL 2000	EP0656796	EP0753466	
EP0577439	EP0407897	EP0252835	EP0099080	EP0045392	EP0659285	EP0772401	
EP0579070	EP0407901	EP0284703	EP0099081	EP0070073	EP0707590	EP0772572	
EP0581057	EP0408260	EP0298476	EP0100461	EP0070161	EP0708766	EP0773951	
EP0581454	EP0409308	EP0298477	EP0100463	EP0148918		EP0850327	
EP0590700	EP0423215	EP0298899	EP0252897	EP0168023	10 JUL 2000		
EP0633171	EP0423221	EP0300644	EP0298515	EP0168243	EP0071063	11 JUL 2000	
EP0633244	EP0466059	EP0301287	EP0299384	EP0168752	EP0131523	EP0099100	
EP0634450	EP0466063	EP0304347	EP0305684	EP0170908	EP0133653	EP0099534	
EP0634458	EP0487546	EP0324009	EP0355358	EP0171108	EP0167688	EP0101853	
EP0636359	EP0487578	EP0349690	EP0366725	EP0209077	EP0168044	EP0131906	
EP0636804	EP0522950	EP0350074	EP0380742	EP0209322	EP0169023	EP0133482	
EP0649329	EP0524476	EP0350135	EP0422084	EP0217013	EP0172378	EP0148925	
EP0651711	EP0548367	EP0350136	EP0466065	EP0252505	EP0208033	EP0168053	
EP0664760	EP0554503	EP0350810	EP0469343	EP0253314	EP0233944	EP0170125	
EP0671048	EP0578194	EP0351382	EP0522529	EP0259563	EP0253326	EP0171320	
EP0686512	EP0578323	EP0351675	EP0522841	EP0281135	EP0254151	EP0209336	
EP0691425	EP0578480	EP0354660	EP0523534	EP0288634	EP0255253	EP0209941	

European Patents expired

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

02 Feb 2001 - 08 Feb 2001 (Inclusive)

02 FEB 2001

EP0033656
EP0033943
EP0034037
EP0034385
EP0034436
EP0034519
EP0038109

03 FEB 2001

EP0034039
EP0034041
EP0034105
EP0034522
EP0034558
EP0034885
EP0035324
EP0035645
EP0035829
EP0044867

04 FEB 2001

EP0034046
EP0034048
EP0034050
EP0034304
EP0034444
EP0034886
EP0035125
EP0035649
EP0046763

05 FEB 2001

EP0033959
EP0034056
EP0034058
EP0034312
EP0034849
EP0034850
EP0037455
EP0038725
EP0045766

08 FEB 2001

EP0034320
EP0046774
EP0070824

UK Patents ceased

This index lists UK patents which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

05 Jul 2000 - 11 Jul 2000 (Inclusive)

05 JUL 2000	07 Jul - cont	10 Jul - cont
GB2101167	GB2279825	GB2206478
GB2148543	GB2291003	GB2224740
GB2161463	GB2291325	GB2234493
GB2163863	GB2291637	GB2234947
GB2177249	GB2292007	GB2247091
GB2206966	GB2294800	GB2257551
GB2220371		GB2257600
GB2222325	08 JUL 2000	GB2258111
GB2234514	GB2080135	GB2265201
GB2268692	GB2080136	GB2291047
GB2281131	GB2081159	GB2291606
GB2292213	GB2103358	GB2303088
GB2302817	GB2177791	GB2303504
GB2303348	GB2206483	GB2303582
GB2311713	GB2206800	
GB2315044	GB2252336	11 JUL 2000
	GB2257657	GB2125543
06 JUL 2000	GB2268445	GB2143216
GB2102805	GB2268462	GB2207206
GB2104021	GB2269340	GB2207290
GB2143107	GB2271019	GB2207590
GB2144297	GB2280225	GB2221137
GB2152058	GB2280691	GB2233702
GB2192868	GB2283833	GB2235191
GB2193423	GB2302797	GB2241726
GB2221221		GB2257356
GB2221308	09 JUL 2000	GB2303107
GB2234299	GB2102324	GB2303149
GB2238165	GB2103230	GB2303368
GB2247090	GB2108471	
GB2257860	GB2143114	
GB2258596	GB2143323	
GB2262275	GB2195442	
GB2268484	GB2233908	
GB2279707	GB2257709	
GB2283483	GB2257907	
GB2285358	GB2258302	
GB2303976	GB2269260	
GB2304239	GB2270154	
GB2306795	GB2279745	
	GB2305983	
	GB2317535	
07 JUL 2000		
GB2103138		
GB2122976	10 JUL 2000	
GB2124960	GB2079661	
GB2128530	GB2081195	
GB2177812	GB2082040	
GB2178012	GB2124049	
GB2207696	GB2144224	
GB2258686	GB2145046	
GB2268421	GB2162518	
GB2269171	GB2177770	
GB2279644	GB2192841	

UK Patents expired

This index lists UK patents which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

02 Feb 2001 - 08 Feb 2001 (Inclusive)

02 FEB 2001	08 Feb - cont
GB2068286	GB2080821
GB2069072	GB2133864
GB2070500	GB2137408
GB2080884	GB2137409
GB2298276	GB2138747

03 FEB 2001

GB2068544
GB2069203
GB2069796
GB2070808
GB2073556
GB2075714
GB2078872
GB2081784
GB2092249
GB2107196
GB2138595

04 FEB 2001

GB2068737
GB2069085
GB2069176
GB2069441
GB2069764
GB2070099
GB2070282
GB2071478
GB2072559
GB2081184
GB2088007
GB2110574
GB2127620
GB2138162

05 FEB 2001

GB2068892
GB2068893
GB2069289
GB2069528
GB2069576
GB2071146
GB2071650
GB2071800
GB2071900
GB2072818
GB2073117
GB2092479
GB2092629
GB2139618

08 FEB 2001

GB2068979
GB2070850
GB2072098
GB2073484

Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Section 8 Determination before Grant of UK Entitlement

Reference under Section 8(1)

Reference filed

GB 2336586 BROUGHSHIRE LIMITED A cementitious mixture. Reference under Section 8(1) by Gary Hunt filed on 19 December 2000

Reference determined

GB 2324729 BRADFORD HOSPITALS NHS TRUST Lung treatment device. In an unopposed decision of the Comptroller dated 25 January 2001, the reference under Section 8(1) was allowed. The Comptroller ordered that the application should proceed in the name of Thirumani Sabanathan, being the heir at law of Mr. S. Sabanathan

Section 12 Determination of Foreign Entitlement

Reference under Section 12(1)

References filed

GB 2336586 (Any applications arising in foreign countries or under any treaty claiming priority from this patent application) BROUGHSHIRE LIMITED A cementitious mixture. Reference under Section 12(1) by Gary Hunt filed on 19 December 2000

PCT/EP99/06514 CREATOGEN BIOSCIENCES GmbH et al. Attenuated Salmonella SP12 as antigen carriers. Reference under Section 12(1) by Imperial College of Science Technology & Medicine filed on 13 December 2000

Reference determined

EP98908220.1 PCT/GB98/00652 BRADFORD HOSPITALS NHS TRUST Lung treatment device. In an unopposed decision of the Comptroller dated 25 January 2001, the reference under Section 12(1) was allowed. The Comptroller ordered that the application should proceed in the name of Thirumani Sabanathan, being the heir at law of Mr. S. Sabanathan

Section 13 Mention of Inventor

Application under Section 13(3) for a Person not to be mentioned as Inventor

Application filed

GB 2336586 BROUGHSHIRE LIMITED A cementitious mixture. Reference under Section 8(1) by Gary Hunt filed on 19 December 2000

Section 27 Amendment of Specification after Grant

Application for Amendment of Specification now open to Opposition

Any person may give notice of opposition to any of the undermentioned Applications by filing Patents Form No. 15/77 within two months from the date of publication of this Journal. If no notice of opposition is received, the amendments will be allowed by the Comptroller in the present advertised form.

N.B. The paging referred to is that of the printed specification.

GB 2256271 IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY LIMITED Assay for mutation in the DNA of cytochrome p450 debrisoquine/bufuralol

The proposed amendments are as follows:

Page 9

Line 18 *Insert* Primers C and D are as follows:

(C) 5' - CGCCTTCGCCAACCCTCCG - 3'
(D) 5' - AAATCCTGCTCTTCCGAGGC - 3'

Page 10

Line 3 *Delete*

Line 4 *Delete*

Page 29

Line 18 *Delete*

Line 19 *Delete*

EP0810951 MCG CLOSURES LIMITED Self-centering container closure

The proposed amendments are as follows:

Page 2

Line 32 *After Insert* closure and wherein the dependent skirt is provided with external knurling

Page 4

Line 19 *After Insert* closure and wherein the dependent skirt is provided with external knurling 14

Page 5

Line 49 *After Insert* used and wherein the dependent skirt is provided with external knurling 14

Other Proceedings - cont

Specification(s) Amended

The date included in the entry is the effective date of amendment.

EP 0689115 MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Numerically controlled machine tool management system
5 February 2001.

EP 0740239 MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Numerical control 5 February 2001.

EP 0755551 PYRONIX LIMITED FAULT MONITORING
EVENT DETECTION DEVICE 5 February 2001.

GB 2279299 AKIYAMA PRINTING MACHINE
MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD Perfecting sheet
rotary offset press 6 February 2001.

Section 28**Restoration of Ceased Patents**

This list relates to applications for the restoration of ceased patents. For further information contact 01633 814656 for UK patents or 01633 814564 for European patents (UK). The date included with each entry is the effective date the application was filed, withdrawn, refused or allowed.

Application for restoration withdrawn

22 January 2001

EP 0182539 MEDICAL INNOVATIONS CORPORATION
Gastro-jejunal feeding device.

Application for restoration allowed

7 February 2001

GB 2234922 LINAKER, DEREK Electrical connectors

Section 30**Transactions in Patents and Applications**

This list relates to unpublished applications and shows changes to the applicant's name or to the ownership of the application. For further information contact 01633 814630.

GB0003146.8

New Applicant (s)
Tyco Electronics UK Ltd

Old Applicant (s)
Dorman Smith Switchgear Limited

GB0012173.1

New Applicant (s)
STMicroelectronics Limited

Old Applicant (s)
VLSI Vision Limited

GB0015685.1

New Applicant (s)
STMicroelectronics Limited

Old Applicant (s)
VLSI Vision Limited

GB0016307.1

New Applicant (s)
STMicroelectronics Limited

Old Applicant (s)
VLSI Vision Limited

GB0020280.4

New Applicant (s)
STMicroelectronics Limited

Old Applicant (s)
VLSI Vision Limited

GB0020857.9

New Applicant (s)
STMicroelectronics Limited

Old Applicant (s)
VLSI Vision Limited

GB0021596.2

New Applicant (s)
STMicroelectronics Limited

Old Applicant (s)
VLSI Vision Limited

Other Proceedings - cont

Section 32 Register of Patents etc.

Amendments to the Register in respect of changes of name or changes affecting rights. For further information contact 01633 814630.

01 FEB 2001 To 07 FEB 2001 Inclusive

EP0102733	EP0625267	GB2227791	GB2292456
EP0165018	EP0634706	GB2228302	GB2292457
EP0205027	EP0638242	GB2228522	GB2292797
EP0205027	EP0642679	GB2232373	GB2294005
EP0218911	EP0643845	GB2235184	GB2294346
EP0289663	EP0643846	GB2236695	GB2294912
EP0294826	EP0643847	GB2237599	GB2295128
EP0307389	EP0644077	GB2239866	GB2295361
EP0317667	EP0644134	GB2241231	GB2295911
EP0327254	EP0654152	GB2245932	GB2295931
EP0327254	EP0661548	GB2246814	GB2297482
EP0327812	EP0661548	GB2247616	GB2298160
EP0342874	EP0681898	GB2249842	GB2298693
EP0350476	EP0694339	GB2250248	GB2300745
EP0365637	EP0694339	GB2251705	GB2300770
EP0372741	EP0710194	GB2252130	GB2301397
EP0379139	EP0719169	GB2252390	GB2303340
EP0382285	EP0735914	GB2252835	GB2304085
EP0384648	EP0743468	GB2254121	GB2304648
EP0388535	EP0751814	GB2254979	GB2304836
EP0399734	EP0775313	GB2255159	GB2304840
EP0413028	EP0786837	GB2256228	GB2305262
EP0467439	EP0786837	GB2257471	GB2305279
EP0467879	EP0808204	GB2258011	GB2305285
EP0467880	EP0825463	GB2263354	GB2305890
EP0470542	EP0825463	GB2263939	GB2305972
EP0471894	EP0837088	GB2263975	GB2306240
EP0477448	EP0840680	GB2268117	GB2306880
EP0479875	EP0843391	GB2268129	GB2307514
EP0480555	EP0843391	GB2268570	GB2309961
EP0489744	EP0860393	GB2270048	GB2310409
EP0496326	EP0868618	GB2270049	GB2311325
EP0498540	EP0872961	GB2271054	GB2313087
EP0498540	EP0872961	GB2271399	GB2314354
EP0503858	EP0897493	GB2271918	GB2315517
EP0510457	EP0897494	GB2273125	GB2316713
EP0511480	EP0936457	GB2273213	GB2319744
EP0512077	EP0936457	GB2274347	GB2322447
EP0515073	GB2117360	GB2274425	GB2328611
EP0521498	GB2137601	GB2274434	GB2329132
EP0521987	GB2150731	GB2275317	GB2329173
EP0522728	GB2150789	GB2275552	GB2330922
EP0529185	GB2155223	GB2276023	GB2331330
EP0534514	GB2157257	GB2276205	GB2331778
EP0537808	GB2165885	GB2276216	GB2332176
EP0540101	GB2172239	GB2279035	GB2332177
EP0542406	GB2187791	GB2279737	GB2333189
EP0559250	GB2200099	GB2280401	GB2333345
EP0567528	GB2207715	GB2281600	GB2334102
EP0572145	GB2208619	GB2281954	GB2334297
EP0572726	GB2217466	GB2282397	GB2334385
EP0573084	GB2218077	GB2284581	GB2334499
EP0610360	GB2218694	GB2285421	GB2334559
EP0613270	GB2220756	GB2286053	GB2334780
		GB2289242	GB2334931
		GB2289719	GB2334934
		GB2289976	GB2335002
		GB2290123	GB2335040
		GB2290781	GB2335088
		GB2290870	GB2335171
		GB2291108	GB2335258
		GB2292126	GB2335307
		GB2292242	GB2335970

Other Proceedings - cont

GB2336252	GB2344378	6 FEB 2001 EP0480267 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Fluid power transmission system with lock-up clutch.
GB2336345	GB2345369	
GB2336445	GB2347558	
GB2336888	GB2347559	6 FEB 2001 EP0484108 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA NISSHIN STEEL CO., LTD. Pigment and process for producing the same.
GB2336889	GB2348154	
GB2337829	GB2348277	
GB2338497	GB2349483	
GB2339482	GB2351051	6 FEB 2001 EP0486266 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYOTA CHUO KENKYUSHO Heat resistant herapathite and process for producing the same.
GB2341038	GB2352177	

Section 46 Licences of Right

Licence of Right Endorsement under Section 46(1)

The patents listed below have been endorsed Licences of Right in the Register with effect from the dates specified. Annual fees on these patents are payable at half the full rate and any person is entitled as of right to a licence under any such patent.

Any person who claims that the proprietor or the patent is, or was at the time of entry, precluded by a contract in which the claimant is interested from granting licences under the patent may, within 2 months after the making of the relevant entry, apply to the Comptroller for cancellation of the entry. For further information contact 01633 814656.

1 FEB 2001 EP0171770 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA A method of controlling a transmission of a vehicle.	6 FEB 2001 EP0488254 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA A direct injection type internal combustion engine.
1 FEB 2001 EP0202951 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Power transfer device for four-wheel drive.	6 FEB 2001 EP0488362 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA A fuel injection device for an internal combustion engine.
5 FEB 2001 EP0320195 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Wear resisting copper base alloys.	6 FEB 2001 EP0490392 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Apparatus for controlling a torque generated by an internal combustion engine.
6 FEB 2001 EP0333487 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Automatic transmission for vehicle having forward clutch and counter drive gear positioned between torque converter and gear mechanism.	6 FEB 2001 EP0490393 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Apparatus for controlling variation in torque of internal combustion engine.
6 FEB 2001 EP0357216 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA FUKUDA METAL FOIL & POWDER CO., LTD. Alloy for building up valve.	6 FEB 2001 EP0492055 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA An internal combustion engine.
6 FEB 2001 EP0375789 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA TWO-STROKE INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE.	6 FEB 2001 EP0507191 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA A fuel injection device of an engine.
6 FEB 2001 EP0386623 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA A hydraulic active suspension system for a vehicle capable of enhancing both the comfortability and the controllability of the attitude of vehicle body	6 FEB 2001 EP0511654 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Drive apparatus for hybrid vehicle.
6 FEB 2001 EP0420199 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Vehicle suspension system for a vehicle having a four wheel steering system	6 FEB 2001 EP0517456 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Apparatus for controlling shifting of vehicle automatic transmission based on engine intake air quantity
6 FEB 2001 EP0460593 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Vehicle wheel suspension with quadrilateral link strut	6 FEB 2001 EP0517457 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Vehicle transmission shift control apparatus using shift boundary lines based on vehicle speed, and engine intake air quantity or throttle or accelerator oper
6 FEB 2001 EP0464594 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA An internal combustion engine.	6 FEB 2001 EP0518381 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Collision detection system.
	6 FEB 2001 EP0519275 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA A direct injection type engine.
	6 FEB 2001 EP0531088 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Power transfer device for four-wheel drive.
	6 FEB 2001 EP0531139 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Method of laser-welding metal sheets having different thicknesses.
	6 FEB 2001 EP0532257 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Weld bead quality determining apparatus
	6 FEB 2001 EP0533426 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Fluid coupling power transmission with lockup clutch

Other Proceedings - cont

6 FEB 2001 EP0534418 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Doppler-effect type ground speed sensing apparatus	IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE CHANCERY DIVISION PATENTS COURT	HC-99- 4062
6 FEB 2001 EP0537968 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Nitrogen oxides decreasing apparatus for an internal combustion engine	BETWEEN	
6 FEB 2001 EP0537986 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Swirl chamber structure of a diesel engine.	(1) ARJO LIMITED (2) IMPRO LIMITED	CLAIMANTS
6 FEB 2001 EP0538656 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA System for accommodating sitting attitude of vehicle occupant	-and- (1) LIKO AB (2) LIKO (UK) LIMITED	DEFENDANTS
6 FEB 2001 EP0636526 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Control apparatus for controlling an anti-lock brake system		
7 FEB 2001 EP0671731 PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION Information recording apparatus and information recording method		
7 FEB 2001 EP0740489 PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION Organic electroluminescent device		
1 FEB 2001 GB2244355 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA KOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA Programmable control system		
1 FEB 2001 GB2246963 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Reciprocating painting method		
1 FEB 2001 GB2249594 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Apparatus for inserting thrust metal inserts between cylinder block and crankshaft, by rotating crankshaft		
1 FEB 2001 GB2259268 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Method of ironing cylindrical workpiece of austenite stainless steel, with controlled thickness reduction		
7 FEB 2001 GB2298026 KAY, FRANCIS X Improvements on or relating to valves		
Section 73 Revocation on the Comptroller's Initiative Patent revoked under Section 73(2) GB 2307690 W L GORE & ASSOCIATES Hydrophilic polyurethane. Patent revoked on 31 January 2001		
Section 75 Amendment of Patent in Infringement or Revocation Proceedings before the Court Application made for Amendment of Specification now open to Opposition GB 2140773 granted in respect of an invention entitled "Invalid lifting and hoists therefor"		
	It is the intention of the second claimant in the above proceedings to apply to the High Court of Justice in these proceedings for leave to make amendments to the complete specification of the above numbered patent. The proposed amendments are as follows:	
	Page 3	
	Line 13	<i>After Insert</i> footrests with the knees of the seated patient initially located against knee abutment means of the hoist and
	Line 27	<i>After Change Then insert</i> axis the full stop to a comma the weight of the patient being supported solely by said sling and by the footplate or footrests whilst the patient is being lifted from the seated to the standing position and said sling being of padded form and having a width such that when the patient is raised to the standing position a lower portion of the trunk of the patient is accessible for clothing removal and/or treatment, toileting and the like.
	Page 4	
	Lines 3 & 4	<i>Delete</i> The knees of the patient may initially be located against knee abutment means of the hoist.
	Line 22	<i>Before Insert</i> an upstanding support structure a padded body support sling,
	Line 24	<i>Delete Insert</i> a the
	Page 5	
	Line 3	<i>Before Insert</i> a footplate or footrests knee abutment means mounted on said support structure for engagement with the knees of the patient during initial positioning of the hoist and during lifting,

Other Proceedings - cont

Line 12	<i>After Insert</i>	sling and the width of the sling being such that when the patient is raised to the standing position a lower portion of the trunk of the patient is accessible for clothing removal and/or treatment, toileting and the like	Page 21		
				Line 2	<i>Delete</i> Claim 3
			Page 21		
				Lines 3 to 5	<i>Delete</i> Claim 4
Line 17	<i>Delete Insert</i>	may be are		Lines 6 to 9	<i>Delete</i> Claim 5
Line 18	<i>After Insert</i>	comprises a padded body support sling,		Line 10	<i>Delete</i> 6 <i>Insert</i> 3
Line 19	<i>Delete Insert Before Insert</i>	such as comprising column central			<i>After Insert</i> comprising a padded body support sling,
				Line 13	<i>Delete</i> a <i>Insert</i> the
Line 21	<i>Delete Insert</i>	a the		Line 18	<i>Before Insert</i> a footplate knee abutment means mounted on said support structure for engagement with the knees of the patient during initial positioning of the hoist and during lifting,
Line 23	<i>Delete Insert</i>	an the			
Line 27	<i>After Insert</i>	support structure for engagement with the knees of the patient during initial positioning of the hoist and during lifting		Line 27	<i>After Insert</i> sling and the width of the sling being such that when the patient is raised to the standing position a lower portion of the trunk of the patient is accessible for clothing removal and/or treatment, toileting and the like
Page 6					
Line 6	<i>Change Then insert</i>	the full stop to a comma the width of the sling being such that when the patient is raised to the standing position a lower portion of the trunk of the patient is accessible for clothing removal and/or treatment, toileting and the like	Page 22		
				Line 1	<i>Delete</i> 7 <i>Insert</i> 4 <i>Delete</i> 6 <i>Insert</i> 3
Page 20					
Line 6	<i>After Insert</i>	footrests with the knees of the seated patient initially located against knee abutment means of the hoist and		Line 6	<i>Delete</i> 8 <i>Insert</i> 5 <i>Delete</i> 7 <i>Insert</i> 4
Line 20	<i>Change Then insert</i>	the full stop to a comma the weight of the patient being supported solely by said sling and by the footplate or footrests whilst the patient is being lifted from the seated to the standing position and said sling being of padded form and having a width such that when the patient is raised to the standing position a lower portion of the trunk of the patient is accessible for clothing removal and/or treatment, toileting and the like.		Line 12	<i>Delete</i> 9 <i>Insert</i> 6 <i>Delete</i> 6 to 8 <i>Insert</i> 3 to 5
				Lines 22 to 24	<i>Delete</i> claim 10.
				Line 25	<i>Delete</i> 11 <i>Insert</i> 7 <i>After Insert</i> comprising a padded body support sling,
Page 20				Lines 25 and 26	<i>Delete</i> such as <i>Insert</i> comprising <i>Before</i> column <i>Insert</i> central
Line 25 to					

Other Proceedings - cont

Page 23		
Line 2	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	a the
Line 4	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	an the
Line 8	<i>After</i> <i>Insert</i>	structure for engagement with the knees of the patient during initial positioning of the hoist and during lifting
Line 14	<i>Change</i> <i>Then insert</i>	the full stop to a comma the width of the sling being such that when the patient is raised to the standing position a lower portion of the trunk of the patient is accessible for clothing removal and/or treatment, toileting and the like.
Line 15	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	12 8 11 7
Line 20	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	13 9 12 8
Line 25	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	14 10 11 7 12 8
Page 24		
Line 2	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	15 11 12 8 14 10
Line 6	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	16 12 15 11
Line 9	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	17 13 12 to 16 8 to 12
Line 11	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	18 14 12 to 17 8 to 13
Line 15	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	19 15 18 14

Line 18	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	20 16 19 15
Line 21	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	21 17 20 16
Line 23	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	22 18 19 to 21 15 to 17
Line 26	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	23 19 18 to 22 14 to 18

Page 25

Line 3	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	24 20 12 to 23 8 to 19
Line 9	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	25 21 24 20
Line 12	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	26 22 12 to 25 8 to 21
Line 14	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i> <i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	27 23 18 to 26 14 to 22
Line 18	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	28 24
Line 21	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	29 25
Line 24	<i>Delete</i> <i>Insert</i>	30 26

Any person (including a party to the proceedings) desiring to oppose the amendment must within 28 days after the appearance of this advertisement give written notice of his intention to the second claimant, accompanied by a statement of opposition. Such written notice shall be given to the second claimant at their solicitors, Wragge & Co (ref GMG), 3 Waterhouse Square, 142 Holborn, London EC1N 2SW, from whom a statement of reasons for amendment is available. Any person giving such notice will be heard by the court subject to the court's discretion as to costs.

Wragge & Co., solicitors for the second claimant.

Other Proceedings - cont

Section 89A (6) Requests for publication of translation

Application Number: GB 0027829.1
Applicant(s) Name: Compagnie Generale Des Matieres
Nucleaires

PCT Application Number: PCT/FR00/01326
PCT Publication Number: WO 00/69769

Application Number: GB 0100567.7
Applicant(s) Name: Hesse & Knipps, GmbH

PCT Application Number: PCT/DE99/00034
PCT Publication Number: WO 99/64197

Application Number: GB 0101142.8
Applicant(s) Name: Chung, Chih-Wen

PCT Application Number: PCT/CN98/00130
PCT Publication Number: WO 00/05038

Application Number: GB 0101346.5
Applicant(s) Name: Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique

PCT Application Number: PCT/FR99/01840
PCT Publication Number: WO 00/06503

Application Number: GB 0101932.2
Applicant(s) Name: Inotec GmbH

PCT Application Number: PCT/EP99/07256
PCT Publication Number: WO 00/21342

Section 117 Correction of Errors in Patents and Applications

Request made for correction of Error

In the event that the Comptroller requires notice of the proposed correction to be advertised in accordance with Rule 91(3) then details of the proposed correction will be advertised later.

GB 2313443 THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE
TECHNOLOGY & MEDICINE Analysing a surface-treated
layer of a cementitious body. Request for correction under
Section 117 filed on 15 January 2001

GB 2342011 MOTOROLA INC Method and apparatus for
providing speakerphone operation in a portable
communication device. Request for correction under Section
117 filed on 15 January 2001

Rule 110 Alteration of Time Limits

Extension Application

EP0781960 ABB ALSTOM POWER (SCHWEIZ) AG
Purification of a water-steam cycle in an once-through steam
generator Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed
by Rule(s) Schedule 4 Para 2 filed on 29 JAN 2001.

Proceedings under EC Regulations 1768/92 and 1610/96 (Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively)

These entries include details of all proceedings relating to Supplementary Protection Certificates. Applications for Supplementary Protection Certificates are numbered in a single yearly sequence commencing SPC/GB93/001 covering both medicinal and plant protection products and the same number is retained for the granted certificate. Proceedings are open to public inspection but the granted certificate is not separately published.

The entries are grouped in categories according to the type of proceedings. Within each category the entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the name of the applicant for, or holder of, the certificate and provide the following information; the name and address of the applicant or holder; the product in respect of which the certificate has been applied for or granted; the product type; ie. "Medicinal" or "Plant Protection"; the number and date of the first authorisation under Directive 65/65/EEC or Directive 81/851/EEC to place the product on the market as a medicinal product in the United Kingdom or the number and date of the first authorisation under Article 4 of Directive 91/414/EEC or an equivalent provision of national law to place the product on the market as a plant protection product in the United Kingdom; where relevant, the country; number and date of the first authorisation to place the product on the market in the European Community; the number and title of the basic UK patent or European patent (UK) which protects the product; and the number of the application or certificate.

The entries will also state as appropriate: the filing date of the application; the date of grant or rejection of the application; the maximum period of the granted certificate; the effective period of the certificate on entry into force; and the date of lapse or invalidity of the certificate.

There follows three examples of entries under these proceedings. The first relates to a new application for a certificate based on a European patent designating the United Kingdom and having first authorisation of the product in the United Kingdom. The second example relates to a certificate granted based, once again, on a European patent designating the United Kingdom but with the first product authorisation in the EEC in Denmark. The third refers to a certificate entering into force based on a United Kingdom patent with first product authorisation in the EEC in Belgium.

SPCs LODGED

The Liposome Company, Inc
Princeton, NJ 08540 (US)

Product: Liposome encapsulated doxorubicin citrate complex
Product Type: Medicinal
Authorised: UK EU/1/00/141/001 13 July 2000
Patent: EP (UK) 0290296, Liposomal formulations with a high antineoplastic agent/lipid ration
SPC/GB01/007: *Date Lodged:* 15 January 2001

Example 1: Applications for Certificates Filed

(71) Ohmeda Pharmaceutical Products Division Inc.
110 Allen Road, Liberty Corner, NJ 07938 USA
(95) *Product:* 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane ("Desfluane")
Product Type: Medicinal
(92) *Authorised:* UK 0022/0120 19 July 1993
(68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0285237 (54) 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane as an anaesthetic
(21) SPC/GB93/175 (22) *Lodged:* 24 December 1993

Example 2: Certificates Granted

(73) Aktiebolaget Hassle
Karagatan 5,S-431 83 Molndal, Sweden
(95) *Product:* Felodipine
Product Type: Medicinal
(92) *Authorised:* UK 0017/0235-0236 15 November 1993
(93) DK 6499 21 January 1988
(68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0007293 (54) 2,6-dimethyl-4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid-3-methyl ester-5-ethyl ester having hypotensive properties, process for its preparation and pharmaceutical preparations containing it.
(11) SPC/GB93/134 *Date Granted:* 14 January 1994
(94) *Maximum period expires:* 20 January 2003

Example 3: Certificates entered into force

(73) American Cyanamid Company
Burden Avenue, Township of Wayne, State of New Jersey 06904, United States of America
(95) *Product:* Felbinac (4-biphenyl acetic acid)
Product Type: Medicinal
(92) *Authorised:* UK 0095/0119 28 October 1988
(93) BE 536 1S 91 F 7 21 June 1988
(68) *Patent No:* GB 1402691(54) Compositions of 4-Biphenyl Acetic Acid
(11) SPC/GB93/151
(24) *Date entered into force* 7 September 1993
(94) *Effective period expires* 6 September 1998

Almirall Prodesfarma, S.A.

151 Ronda del General Mitre, 08022 Barcelona, Spain

Product: 1-[[[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-5-yl]methyl]sulfonyl]pyrrolidine generic name almotriptan, optionally in the form of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, especially as almotriptan D,L - hydrogen malate
Product Type: Medicinal
Authorised: UK PL 16973/0005 26 October 2000
ES 62.877 29 March 2000
Patent: EP (UK) 0605697, Indol derivatives for the treatment of migraine

SPC/GB01/008: *Date Lodged:* 02 February 2001

Proceedings under Council Regulation (EEC) 1768/92 - cont

SPCs ENTERED INTO FORCE

Merck & Co., Inc.,

PO Box 2000, Rahway, New Jersey 07065-0900, U.S.A.

Product: Simvastatin*Product Type:* Medicinal

<i>Authorised:</i>	UK 0025/240	28 April 1989
	UK 0025/241	28 April 1989
	UK 0025/242	28 April 1989
	UK 0025/243	28 April 1989
	FR 330953.1	06 May 1988
	FR 330954.8	06 May 1988

Patent: EP (UK) 0033538, "6 (R)- (2- (8'-acyloxy-2'-methyl-6'-methyl (or hydrogen)-polyhydronaphthyl-1')-ethyl)-4 (R)-hydroxy-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro -2H-pyran-2-ones, the hydroxy acid form of said pyranones, the pharmaceutically acceptable salts of said hydroxy acids, and the lower alkyl, and phenyl, dimethylamino or acetylamino substituted lower alkyl esters of said hydroxy acid, processes for preparing the same, and a pharmaceutical antihypercholesterolemic composition containing the same."

SPC/GB93/005: *Date Entered Into Force:* 02 February 2001*Effective Period Expires on:* 05 May 2003

Proceedings under the Registered Designs Act 1949

Certificates of Registration issued

Week Ending 07 February 2001

The details of designs in this list as well as previously registered designs, are open to public inspection, details of which may be inspected without provision of a copy, free of charge at The Patent Office, Designs Registry, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ or at the London Front Office at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie St, London EC4Y 8DP.

Copies of the Designs Register entry and representations of the registered design may be obtained from the date on which the Certificate of Registration is issued (Grant Date), on payment of a fee of £5. Photographic copies, where reproduction is from a large or coloured specimen or a photograph that will not effectively photocopy, may be obtainable exceptionally at market price.

Alternatively the Register of Designs and registered representations may be inspected on The Patent Office web site at:

<http://www.patent.gov.uk>

Clicking on the Database Services button on the home page will display services available of which the following relate to Designs.

Design Status Information Service

Displays the Register entry for each design number input.

Designs Image Search Service

Displays all registered representations and a brief register extract for each registered design. Designs can be searched and examined by proprietor, classification or design number.

No fee is charged for the use of either of the above database services.

GRANTED ON 02 FEBRUARY 2001

Bentley Designs (UK) Limited Bedstead
(headboard and footboard)
19 JAN 2001 2098920
— Bedstead (headboard and footboard)
19 JAN 2001 2098921
— Bedstead (headboard and footboard)
19 JAN 2001 2098924
— Bedstead (headboard and footboard)
19 JAN 2001 2098925

Colgate-Palmolive Company

Toothbrush handle
27 APR 2000 2096607
— Toothbrush handle
27 APR 2000 2098798

Lance Court Furnishings Pte Limited

Textile piece goods
24 JAN 2001 0603165
— Textile piece goods
24 JAN 2001 0603166

— Textile piece goods
24 JAN 2001 0603167
— Textile piece goods
24 JAN 2001 0603168
— Textile piece goods
24 JAN 2001 0603169
— Textile piece goods
24 JAN 2001 0603170
Martyr, Sylvia A decorative article
07 MAR 2000 2091070

Restrictions

Designs registered for wallpaper or lace are not available for public inspection until two years after the date of grant and for textiles 3 years, after the date of grant.

Any enquiries about designs registered prior to 1965 should be addressed to the **Public Record Office, Ruskin Avenue, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 4FU.**

Other Design Publications

Designs in View

Designs in View is an illustrated journal, published weekly. The journal contains a selected image of each design recently granted, along with the following information for each design:

- Design number
- Date of grant
- Statement of article
- Proprietor(s) name(s)
- Registration date
- Locarno classification

Designs in View can be ordered from:

The Patent Office (Sales),
Concept House,
Cardiff Road,
Newport,
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Designs Registry Enquiries

Valerie Taylor, Designs Registry, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0) 1633 811146

e-mail: valerie.taylor@patent.gov.uk

Stuart Godfrey - General examination queries

Tel +44(0) 1633 811165

e-mail: stuart.godfrey@patent.gov.uk

Robert Fowler - Registry maintenance, assignments, licenses and formalities

Tel +44(0) 1633 811166

e-mail: rob.fowler@patent.gov.uk

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

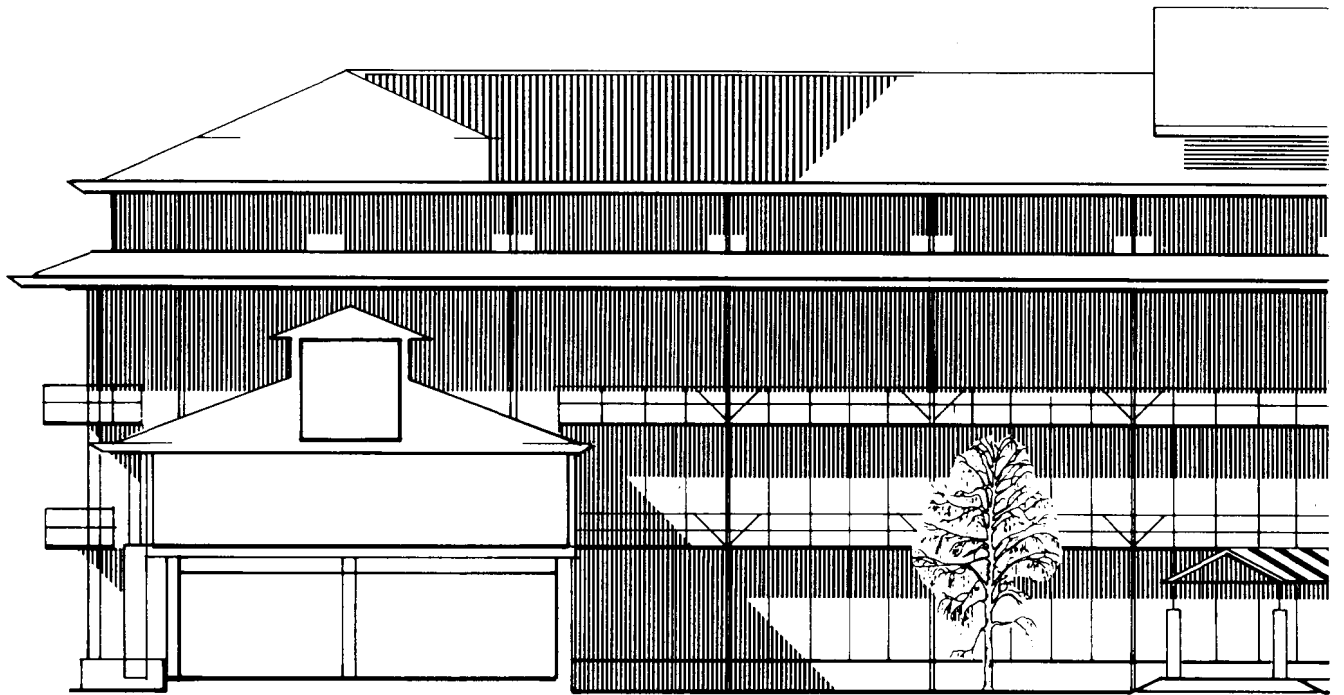
— A decorative article 07 MAR 2000	2098876	Master Lock Company Padlock 10 JAN 2000	2090878	Southco, Inc. Captive fastener 18 FEB 2000	2095092
— A decorative article 07 MAR 2000	2098877	— Lock 23 FEB 2000	2095195	— Captive screw 28 MAR 2000	2096202
— A decorative article 07 MAR 2000	2098878	— Padlock 10 JAN 2000	2095482	— Captive fastener 18 AUG 2000	2097629
GRANTED ON 05 FEBRUARY 2001					
Alco Electronics Limited Telephone 22 JAN 2001	2098947	— Padlock 10 JAN 2000	2095483	— Captive screw 28 MAR 2000	2097661
Davis, Steven B Construction blocks 05 SEP 2000	2095562	Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd Combined tape player and radio tuner for vehicle 21 AUG 2000	2098961	— Captive screw 28 MAR 2000	2097662
Foster, Robert M and Hitchcock, Albert E Fishing float 23 AUG 2000	2095293	Messenger, Edward and Whalley, Keith Toothbrush 21 OCT 2000	2096838	— Captive screw 28 MAR 2000	2097663
Frenolink Förvaltnings AB Display device 16 MAR 2000	2095386	Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha Mon- itor and disc player 31 JUL 2000	2098930	— Captive screw 28 MAR 2000	2097664
Gillette Canada Company Toothbrush 07 MAR 2000	2095322	Procter & Gamble Company, The Con- tainer, primarily for a pantiliner 15 MAR 2000	2091410	Thorspring-Iceland Inc Bottle 11 FEB 2000	2094907
Hitchcock, Albert E See Foster, Robert M		— Container, primarily for a pantiliner 15 MAR 2000	2098124	Universal Scientific Industrial Co., Ltd Computer with a display 19 JAN 2001	2098937
Ho, Paul S K Radio 22 JAN 2001	2098948	Qualcraft Limited Ornamental pool 25 JAN 2000	2089747	Verity, Nigel C Connector plug 18 AUG 2000	2095094
Huhtamaki Van Leer Ltd A set of lids 18 AUG 2000	2095142	RPC Containers Limited Food container 04 AUG 2000	2094736	— Connector jack 18 AUG 2000	2098277
— A set of lids 18 AUG 2000	2095145	— Food container 04 AUG 2000	2098581	Whalley, Keith See Messenger, Edward	
— A set of containers 18 AUG 2000	2095146			Whitehouse Leisure Ltd. Toy 22 JAN 2001	2098958
Labtec Corporation A speaker, primarily a multimedia computer satellite speaker 17 FEB 2000	2095005			— Toy 22 JAN 2001	2098959
				— Toy 22 JAN 2001	2098960

Designs extended

The designs listed below have been renewed for further periods of five years each, by payment of the appropriate fee.

Second period

2050289	2054006	2056478	2058358	2063408	2063410
2053224	2054007	2056510	2058457	2063409	2063747
2053393	2054009	2056579	2058458		
2053394	2054010	2056580	2058459		
2053396	2054043	2056581	2058463		
2053427	2054044	2056582	2058465	Third period	
2053679	2054051	2056746	2058466	0600479	2012969
2053680	2054054	2056981	2058467	2009754	2012970
2053682	2054090	2057034	2058468	2010854	2013875
2053808	2054091	2057278	2058469	2011119	2015362
2053838	2054092	2057399	2058470	2011726	2015574
2053871	2054093	2057462	2058510	2012214	2015575
2053904	2054357	2057705	2058749	2012215	2016121
2053906	2054471	2057706	2058798	2012216	2016384
2053928	2054502	2057801	2058863	2012217	2016467
2053935	2054921	2057831	2058864	2012218	2016518
2053953	2054999	2057896	2059007	2012420	2016602
2053954	2055001	2057941	2059930	2012826	2017211
2053955	2055021	2057963	2060151	2012899	2017440
2053956	2055141	2058201	2060202	2012900	2018366
2053957	2055848	2058242	2060627	2012936	2018368
2053958	2056039	2058294	2060628	2012958	2018369
2053959	2056187	2058346	2060630	2012959	2018390
2053961	2056476	2058347	2060635	2012960	2021482
2053962	2056477	2058348	2060636	2012968	2021483



Price £12.25